LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C. 20541, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

Classes A to Z:

- A General works: Polygraphy.
- B Philosophy and Religion:
  - Part I, B-BJ: Philosophy.
  - Part II, BL-BX: Religion.
- C History: Auxiliary Sciences.
- D History: General and Old World
- E-F History: America.
- G Geography, Anthropology, Folklore, etc.
- H Social Sciences.
- J Political Science.
- K Law.
- L Education.
- M Music.
- N Fine Arts.
- P Philology and Literature:
  - P-PA: Philology. Classical Philology and Literature.
  - PA Supplement: Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature Medieval and Modern Latin Literature.
  - PB-PH: Modern European Languages.
  - PG: Russian Literature.
  - PJ-PM: Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania, America; Mixed Languages; Artificial Languages.
  - P-PM Supplement: Index to Languages and Dialects.
  - PN, PR, PS, PZ: Literature General, English, American. Fiction and Juvenile Literature.
  - PQ, Part 1: French Literature.
  - PQ, Part 2: Italian, Spanish, Portuguese Literature
  - PT, Part 1: German Literature.
  - PT, Part 2: Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures.
- Q Science.
- R Medicine.
- S Agriculture, etc.
- T Technology.
- T Technology—Supplement.
- U Military Science.
- V Naval Science.
- Z Bibliography and Library Science.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION

CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P

SUBCLASS PQ

PART 1

FRENCH LITERATURE

(with supplementary pages)

WASHINGTON 1936

REPRINTED 1966

The additions and changes to Subclass PQ, Part 1, adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in the first number of *L.C. Classification—Additions and Changes* prepared after publication of this reprint.

L.C. Card 66-61874

PREFATORY NOTE

The classification schemes for French literature were originally prepared by Dr. WALTHER F. KOENIG, former assistant in the Catalog Division, who had charge of the classification of this literature from 1909 until his retirement in 1930. The general plan and many details of the scheme are due to Mr. Charles Martel, former chief classifier. Since 1930 the classification of French literature has been done by the Classification Division.

The classification of French literature then in our possession was completed in 1913, but many extensive purchases of French literature, especially old French, and the natural increase of the library since that time has necessitated many changes. At present the collection of French literature comprises approximately 30,000 volumes.

The schemes have been thoroughly revised and prepared for printing in order to facilitate the administration of the library and for the sake of other libraries, especially those now using the Library of Congress classification.

CLARENCE W. PERLEY,
Chief of Classification Division.

HERBERT PUTNAM,
Librarian of Congress,
Washington, July 1, 1935.

SYNOPSIS

FRENCH LITERATURE

PQ	
	History and criticism
1– 150	General
151– 221	Medieval
226– 307	Modern
400– 491	Poetry
500– 591	Drama
601– 771	Prose and prose fiction
781– 841	Folk literature (including texts)
	Collections
1101–1141	General
1161–1193	Poetry
1211–1241	Drama
1243–1297	Prose
	Old French Literature (to *ca.* 1500/50)
1300–1391	Collections
	Individual authors and works
1411–1545	To 1350/1400
1551–1595	(14th–) 15th century (to *ca.* 1525)
	Modern Literature
	Individual authors
1600–1709	16th century
1710–1935	17th century
1947–2147	18th century
2149–2551	19th century
2600–2651	20th century
3801–3966	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

FRENCH LITERATURE

PQ	
	Literary history and criticism
	Cf. PN801–817, Romance literature
	Periodicals
1	American and English
2	French
3	German
5	Italian
7	Scandinavian
8	Spanish and Portuguese
9	Other
11–19	Yearbooks (divided like PQ1–9)
21–29	Societies (divided like PQ1–9)
31	Congresses
	Collections
35	Monographs, studies, etc., by various authors
36	Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A–Z. "Festschriften"
37	Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
	Cf. PQ81, 139, 153, 233, 243, 263, 282, 302
41	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
45	Theory of the study of French literature (Philosophy, Psychology, Esthetics)
47	History of literary history
	Study and teaching
	Cf. PC2051–2069, French language
51	General
53	General special
	By period
55	Middle ages to 1600
57	17th–18th centuries
59	19th century
61	20th century
63	By country, A–Z
65	By school, A–Z
67	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians

Literary history and criticism—Continued
Criticism
Favor PN80–99
(69) Periodicals, *see* PN80
71 Treatises. Theory. Canons
Prefer PN81
72 Minor works
73 Essays. Lectures
75 History
79 Special topics (by author)
81 Collections of essays in criticism
Prefer PQ139, etc.
By period
Cf. 151–390
Under each:
(1) Treatises. Theory. History
(2) Special topics
(3) Specimens. Selections
82–84 Middle ages to 1600
85–87 17th century
88–90 18th century
91–93 19th century
Sainte-Beuve, *see* PQ2301
94–96 20th century
Authorship, *see* PN101–240
History of French literature
General works
100 Early works to 1800
1801—
101 French
103 English
105 German
107 Italian
109 Other
Compends
Under each:
(1) To 1900
(2) 1901–
115–116 French
118–119 English
121–122 German
124–125 Italian
127–128 Other
135 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables. Charts

History of French Literature—Continued

139 Collected essays, studies, etc.

Sainte-Beuve, see PQ2391

141 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.

Special topics

142 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.

143 Relations to foreign literatures and countries

.A2 General

Special

.A3 Ancient

.A4–Z Modern (subdivided by language or country)

Under each:

(1) General

(2) Special authors

Prefer classification with author, making added entry here

e. g. .D8 9 Dutch
.E5-6 English
.G3-4 German
.I5 6 Italian
.S5 6 Spanish
.U6 7 United States

Treatises dealing with the influence of foreign authors on French literature may be classed here if written chiefly in the interest of French literature

144 Translations (General)

.5 French literature by foreign authors

General works only—Individual authors classed with French authors, PQ1411–3000

.8 Foreign literature by French authors

General works only. Prefer the special literature, Italian, etc.

145 Miscellaneous aspects, forms, etc.

e. g. Evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.; Psychology; Moral aspects

History of French Literature (Continued)
Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited to one period or form

145.1 A–N
e. g. .E6 Epicureanism
.E7 Errors and blunders
Exoticism. Prefer PQ145.7

.3 Nature
Cf. PQ473. Nature in poetry

.4 Nat-Rel

.5 Religion

.6 Rel-Z
e. g. .S6 Supernatural
Wit and humor, *see* PQ155.W5; PQ751

.7 Countries and races
.A2 General (Exoticism)
Special
e. g. .A5 America
.E2 The East
.J4 Jews
.S6 Slavs

.8 Special classes, A–Z
e. g. .P7 Priests
.W6 Women

(145.9) Special persons, A–Z, *see* PN57

146 Biography of French authors (collected)
Individual, *see* PQ1411–3999

147 Memoirs. Letters

147.5 Relations to women. Love, marriage, etc.
Prefer PQ149, PN481

147.9 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.

148 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors

149 Women authors. Literary relations of women
Cf. PQ147.5, PN471–481

150 Special classes of authors, A–Z
e. g. .C3 Catholic authors
.J4 Jewish authors
.P4 Physicians

History of French Literature—Continued
By period
Medieval
General to 1500/1550. Old French

151 Treatises. Compends
153 Collected essays, studies, lectures
155 Special subjects, A–Z

e. g. Arms, *see* .M6
.C7 Costume
.D7 Dreams
.E2 The East
.E6 Ermenaric
.E7 Estates (Social orders)
.G4 Ganelon
.G5 Germany
.J4 Jesus Christ
.L7 Love
.M2 Magic
.M3 Mary, Virgin
.M5 Medicine
.M6 Military science, arms, and armor
.P7 Polyphemus
.P8 Proverbs
.R4 Religion
.S7 Social conditions
.V5 Vilain, Vilainage (Feudalism)
.W5 Wit and humor
.W6 Women

Special periods
Under each:
(1) Treatises. Compends
(2) Collected essays, studies, etc.
(3) Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not A–Z)

156–158 To 1328/50
166–168 To 1000/50. Origins. Sources
Cf. PQ148
171–173 11th century
176–178 12th century
181–183 13th century to 1328
186–188 1328/50–1483. 14th-15th centuries
191–193 14th century
196–198 15th century
199 Trouvères and jongleurs
Cf. PC3304–3311, Provençal

History of French Literature
By period
Medieval—Continued
Special forms
Epics
201 General. National epics. Chansons de geste
203 Special groups, cycles, etc.
e. g. Celtic, Arthurian, Greco-Roman
204 Beast epics
205 Special subjects (not A-Z)
Prefer PQ155
207 Narrative poetry. Lais. Fabliaux
211 Lyric poetry
216 Didactic and other
(220) Drama, *see* PQ511–515
221 Prose romances
Modern
226 General
Cf. PQ139
Renaissance. 16th century
230 Periodicals. Societies
231 Treatises. Compends
233 Collected essays, studies, lectures
Special periods
235 To 1550
237 1550–1600
Special topics
La Pléiade, *see* PQ1064
239 Other special (not A-Z)
17th century
General
241 Treatises. Compends
243 Collected essays, studies, lectures
Special
245 Topics not limited to the special periods
e. g. Précieux
247 1600–1650
249 1650–1715
251 Querelle des anciens et modernes
Cf. PN883; PR127
.A2A–Z Contemporary authors
.A3–Z Modern authors

History of French Literature
By period
Modern—Continued
18th century
General
261 Treatises. Compends
263 Collected essays, studies, lectures
265 Special topics (not A-Z)
273 Memoirs. Correspondence. Sources
276 Revolution, Empire, Restoration, 1789–1815/30
19th century, *ca.* 1789–1900
General
281 Treatises. Compends
282 Collected essays, studies, lectures
283 Special
(Topics not limited to shorter periods)
1789–1850/70
285 Treatises. Compends
286 Collected essays, studies, lectures
Special topics
287 Romanticism
Cf. PQ655, Fiction
.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
288 Other special (not A-Z)
1789–1830, *see* PQ276
289 Memoirs, letters, journals of contemporaries illustrating the history of the period
1830/50–1860/70
290 Treatises. Compends
291 Collected essays, studies, lectures
292
293
294
295

History of French Literature
By period
Modern
19th century, *ca.* 1789–1900
1850/70–1900
295 Special topics, A–Z—Continued
e. g. .R4 Religious thought
.S9 Symbolism
Cf. PQ437–9
1870/80–1900
296 Treatises. Compends
297 Collected essays, studies, lectures
298 Special topics (not A–Z)
299 Memoirs, letters, sources
20th century
305 Treatises. Compends
306 Collected essays, studies, lectures
307 Special topics, A–Z
e. g. .P7 Proletarian literature
.W3 War literature
Poetry
Philosophy, Esthetics, *see* PN1031
Metrics, Versification, *see* PC2551–2551
History
General
400 Periodicals, societies
401 Treatises
403 Compends
405 Essays, etc.
By period
Medieval, *see* PQ151–216
Modern
Under each special period:
(1) Treatises
(2) Essays, etc.
(3) Special topics (not A–Z)
411–413 General
416–418 Renaissance. 16th century
421–423 17th–18th centuries
426–428 18th century
431–433 19th century
434–430 To 1850. Romanticism
437–439 1850–1900. Realism, etc.
441–443 20th century

History of French Literature
Poetry—Continued
Special forms
445 Chanson. Chanson populaire
447 Epic
Lyric poetry
451 General
Special by form
459 Pastoral. Idylls
459 Elegiac
Chanson, *see* PQ445
466 Sonnet
469 Ode (Palinode)
471 Other, A–Z
e. g. .B3 Ballade
.P3 Pastourelle
.R7 Rondeau
473 Special by subject, A–Z
Prefer PQ145.1–9
481 Didactic
491 Other
e. g. Society verse
Drama
Technique, *see* PN1660–1691
History of the French theater, *see* PN2020–2038
History
Treatises
509 Early to 1800
501 1801–
503 Compends
505 Essay
509 Speci
P

511
512

513

514
515

History of French Literature
Drama
History
By period—Continued
Modern
Under each subdivision:
(1) Treatises
(2) Essays, etc.
(3) Special topics (not A–Z)

516–518	General
	Special periods
521–523	Renaissance. 16th century
526–528	17th–18th centuries
536–538	18th century
541–543	19th century
546–548	To 1850. Romanticism
551–553	1850–1900. Realism, etc.
556–558	20th century
	Special
	Tragedy
561	Treatises
562	Essays, etc.
563	Special topics (not A–Z)
	Comedy
566	Treatises
567	Essays, etc.
568	Special topics (not A–Z)
571	Historical drama
573	Religious drama
576	Tragicomedy
578	Pastoral drama
580	Romantic drama
582	Melodrama
584	Farce
586	Other
591	Special subjects, A–Z
	e.g. .J4 Jeanne d'Arc
	.O7 Orestes

Prose and prose fiction
History
General

601	Treatises
603	Compends
605	Essays, etc.

History of French Literature
Prose and prose fiction
History—Continued
By period
607 Medieval
Prose romances, *see* PQ221
Modern
611 General
613 Renaissance. 16th century
615 17th–18th centuries
618 18th century
621 19th century
624 To 1850
627 1850–1900
629 20th century
Special
Prose fiction
Technique, *see* PN3355–3383
631 Treatises
633 Compends
635 Essays, etc.
637 Special topics, A–Z
e.g. .R4 Realism
.V7 Voyages, Imaginary
Picaresque romances, *see* PN3430.F7
Make added entry for PQ637.P5
Robinsonades, *see* PN3432
Make added entry for PQ637.R7
(641) Medieval, *see* PQ221
643 Renaissance. 16th century
645 1'
648

651
652
653

655
656
657

History of French Literature
Prose and prose fiction
Special
Prose fiction
19th century
Special periods—Continued
1850/70–1900. Realism, etc.
661 Treatises
662 Essays, etc.
663 Special topics (not A–Z)
671 20th century
Other prose forms
701 Oratory
711 Letters
731 Essays
741 Fables
Cf. PN984
751 Wit and humor
771 Miscellaneous

Folk literature

Only works of the most special distinctive character are to be classified here
For general literary history, *see* PQ100–109
For works on the origin, traditional beliefs and meaning connected with mythical characters, fairies, etc., prefer GR (Folk-lore), BL (Mythology, Cults, etc.), BF (Metapsychology, Occultism, etc.)

781 Periodicals, Societies, Collections
Prefer GR, Folk-lore
783 Treatises
785 Minor works. Essays, pamphlets, etc.
By period
787 Origins
788 Middle Ages
789 Modern
By form
Poetry
791 General
793 Special

Folk Literature
By form—Continued
Prose
795 General
797 Special
Collections of texts
801 General
Chapbooks
General works, history, *see* PQ783–789
Collections
803 Reprints
For reprints not in chapbook form prefer PQ801
804 Originals (Collections of separates bound together)
Separate chapbooks
Originals and reprints
805 Prose tales
806 Poetry. Ballads
Legends
811 General
813 By region or place, A–Z
821 Fairy tales
831 Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.
Prefer PN57
841 Individual tales
Chapbooks, *see* PQ805–806
Provincial, local and colonial folk literature, *see* PQ3801–3990

COLLECTIONS OF FRENCH LITERATURE

General (not limited to special periods)
1101 Before 1800
1103 19th century
1104 20th century
1107 Selections from women authors
1109 Minor. Selections. Anthologies
Cf. PC2113–2117, Readers, Chrestomathies
1109.5 Special classes of authors, A–Z
e. g. .P4 Physicians
1110 Special topics, A–Z
e. g. .N4 Negroes
Quotations, *see* PN6086–6089

Collections of French Literature—Continued

(1111) Translations from foreign literatures
(Added entry may be made for PQ1111)

(1111.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6021–6027

(1111.A5–Z) From special languages, A–Z, *see* PA–PT

Translations of French literature into foreign languages

1112 Polyglot

1113 English

1114 German

1116 Italian

1116 Other languages, A–Z

By period

Old French to *ca.* 1500, *see* PQ1300–1301

(15th to) 16th century

1121 General

Special

Le Pléiade, *see* PQ1661–1679

1126 Other (not A–Z)

17th century

1126 General

1130 By subject, A–Z
e. g. .L5 Libertinage

18th century

1131 General

1135 By subject, A–Z
e. g. .F2 Facetiæ

19th century

1136 General

Special

1137 1789–1850/70. Romanticism

1138 1850/70–1000. Naturalism. Realism. Symbolism

1139 By subject, A–Z

1141 20th century

Local collections, *see* PQ3801–3990

Poetry

General

1161 To 1800

1163 1801–

1166 Selections, Anthologies, etc.

1167 Selections from women poets

Collections of French Literature
Poetry—Continued

1168 Other special collections
c. g. Poets laureate

(1169) Translations from foreign literature
For reference only. *See* PA–PT
For translations from several languages, *see* PN6103

1170 Translations of French poetry into foreign languages
.A2 Polyglot
.A5–Z By language, A–Z

By period

(1171) Old French *see* PQ1300–1391

(1172) Modern, *see* PQ1161–8

1173 15th–16th century

1175 17th century

1177 18th century

19th century

1181 General

Special

1182 To 1850/60

1183 1850/60–

1184 20th century

Special by form
Prefer the special period

1187 Epic
Cf. PQ1309–1319, Old French

1189 Chansons. Chansons populaires

1191 Other forms, A–Z

.A3 Acrostiche

.A6 Air

.B3 Ballade

.B4 Bergrette
Cf. PQ1191.R6

Bouts rimés, *see* Sonnet

.C4 Chant-royale. Serventois

.E6 Epigram

.G6 Gloss

.I2 Iambe

.L3 Lai

.N7 Noel

.P3 Pantoum

.P4 Pastourelle

Collections of French Literature
Poetry
Special by form
Other forms, A–Z—Continued
1191.R6 Rondel or Rondeau
.S4 Sestine
.S7 Sonnet
.T7 Triolet
.V3 Vaudeville
.V5 Virelai
1193 Special by subject, A–Z
Prefer the special period
.A6 Anacreontic
.D5 Didactic
.F8 Fugitive
.H6 Historical. Patriotic. Political
.L7 Love
.M6 Military
.N3 Narrative
.N4 Nature
Patriotic, *see* Historical
Political, *see* Historical
.R4 Religious
Revolutionary, *see* Historical
.S3 Satiric
(1201) Fables, *see* PN984
Drama
Comprehensive collections
1211 Early to 1800
1213 1801–
1215 Selected plays. Anthologies
By period
(1217) Medieval, *see* PQ1341–1385
1219 Renaissance. 16th century
1220 17th century
1221 18th century
1222 19th century
1223 20th century
.Z9 Copyright deposit, uncatalogued
.Z99 Plays in typewritten form

Collections of French Literature
Drama—Continued
Special forms
1227 Tragedies
1229 Comedies
1231 Special types, A–Z

e. g. .I5 Comédie italienne
.L3 Comédie larmoyante
.T7 Tragicomedy

1233 Historical and romantic dramas
1235 Special types, A–Z

e. g. .H5 Historical
.R7 Romantic

1237 Minor forms, A–Z

e. g. .F2 Farces
.I5 Interludes. One-act plays
.M4 Melodramas
.P7 Proverbs dramatiques. Charades

1238 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
Cf. PZ27
(1239) Translations from foreign literature
For reference only
(.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6113
(.A5–Z) From special languages, A–Z, *see* PA–PT
1240 Translations into foreign languages
A2 Polyglot
Special languages
Under each:
(1) General
(2) Tragedies
(3) Comedies
(4) Other

.E5–8 English
.G5–8 German
.I5–8 Italian
.P5–8 Portuguese
.S5–8 Spanish
1241 Other languages, A–Z
Prose
General works
1243 Early, to 1800
1245 1801–

Collections of French Literature
Prose—Continued
1247 Minor. Selections, Anthologies, etc.
By period
(1249) Old French, *see* PQ1391
1251 (15th–) 16th century
1252 17th century
1253 18th century
1254 19th century
1255 20th century
Prose fiction
General works
1261 Early, to 1800
1262 1801–
1264 Minor. Selections, Anthologies, etc.
By period
(1265) Old French, *see* PQ1301
1266 (15th–) 16th century
1267 17th century
1268 18th century
1269 19th century
1271 20th century
Short stories
1274 Serials. Collections
1275 Minor collections (including school texts)
1276 Special forms, subjects, etc., A–Z
e. g. .C5 Christmas
.R4 Religious
.R7 Romantic
For collections with poetry prefer PQ1193
(1277) Translations from foreign literatures
For reference only
(.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6021–6027
(.A5–Z) From special languages, A–Z, *see* PA–PT
Translations into foreign languages
1278 English
1279 Other languages, A–Z
Oratory
1281 To 1800
1283 1801–

Collections of French Literature—Continued
Letters
1285 To 1800
1286 1801–
1288 Special, A–Z
e. g. .L8 Love letters
Guides to writing of love letters, *see* HQ801.5
Essays
1290 To 1800
1291 1801–
(1293) Fables (in prose), *see* PN984
Cf. PQ(1201), (1329)
1295 Wit and Humor
For minor works, *see* PN6183–6185
1297 Miscellaneous collections
Cf. PN6246–6459

OLD FRENCH LITERATURE

(To *ca.* 1500/1550)

Collections
1300 Société des anciens textes
(.A5) Texts
Classified by subject. See under author or title
.B7 Bulletins
.B8 Compte rendu
.Z3 Miscellaneous publications
.Z5 Works about the society
1301 Comprehensive collections
1302 Translations
.A2 Modern French
.A5–Z Other languages, A–Z
1303 General special
e. g. Collections of wit and humor, satire, etc., in prose and verse
Special periods
1304 To 1300/50
1305 14th–15th centuries
Cf. PQ1121, 1178, etc.
1306 15th century

Old French Literature
Collections—Continued
Poetry
Cf. PQ1173
1308 Translations
.A2 Modern French
.A5–Z Other, by language
Epic and narrative
1309 General
Special
1310 National. Chansons de geste
.5 Franco-Italian chansons de geste
Collections of French poems, popularized in a hybrid idiom by Italian authors
Separate editions of any of these poems are classed with French poems
For collections of Franco-Italian poetry, see PQ4213.A3 Z5 (Italian literature)
For collections of French poems, by Italian authors of this period, see PQ1320
1311 Epopees of the crusades
1312 Rimed chronicles
Prefer D for history
1313 Romances of antiquity
1314 Arthurian and other romances of the Épopée courtoise
1315 Romances of adventure
1316 Allegoric-didactic romances
Tales in verse
1317 Lays (Lais)
1318 Animal epics
1319 Fabliaux, Contes, etc.
1320 Collections of French poems composed by Italian authors
Cf. Note under PQ1310.5
Lyric
Cf. PQ1173
1321 "Chansonniers"
Mediaval collections to be arranged alphabetically by place and library
Cf. Raynaud's Bibliographie des chansonniers français, vol. 1
1322 Modern collections or selections

Old French Literature
Collections
Poetry
Lyric—Continued

1323 Special forms of lyric verse
e.g. .B3 Ballades
.C7 Contrafacta
.D4 Descorts
.E7 Estampies
.J4 Jeux-partis
.L3 Lais (Lyric)
Cf. PQ1317
.M7 Motets
.P3 Parodies
.R7 Rondeaux
.S4 Servantois
.T4 Tensons

1324 Didactic (Religious, moral, allegoric-satirical, etc.)

1325 Religious
.A1 General collections
.B5 Bible story in verse
.E6 Épitres farcies
Legends of saints and miracles
.L4 General
Special, *see* Individual works, PQ1411–1545
Legends of the Virgin, *see* PQ1492
.R5 Rimed sermons

1327 Moral
.A1 General collections
.D5 Dits
.B4 Bestiaires
.L3 Lapidaires
Others, A–Z

1328 Proverbs
Cf. PN6450–6459

1329 Fables
Cf. PN984
Special authors and works, *see* PQ1411–1545
e.g. Ésope, PQ1459.E82-835
Marie de France, PQ1494.F2-7

1333 Allegoric-satirical

Old French Literature
Collections
Poetry—Continued
1339 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
Regardless of form. Added entry may be made under special form. Cf. Z
Drama
1341 General collections
1342 Translations
.A2 Modern French
.A5-Z Other, by language, A-Z
Special
Mysteries and miracle plays
1343 General
Separate plays and groups of plays
12th century
1345.A2-3 Adam (Mystery)
13th century
1346.N5 Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bodel)
.R4 Résurrection du Sauveur (fragment)
.T5 Théophile (by Rutebeuf)
14th century
Miracles de Notre Dame
1347.A1 Collections
.A3-Z Criticism
1348 Separate plays, A-Z
1349 Other special, A-Z
.G7 Griselda (Griseldis) (Mystery)
15th century
Mystère du Vieux Testament
1351 General collections
1353 Separate mysteries, A-Z
.E7 Esther
.J6 Job (De la patience de Job)
.J8 Judith
.O3 Octavien

Old French Literature
Collections
Drama
Special
Mysteries and miracle plays
Separate plays and groups of plays
15th century
Mystère du Vieux Testament
Separate mysteries, A–Z—Continued

1353.S5 Sibylles
.S8 Suzanne et Daniel
.T5 Tobie
1354 Job (not a part of the cycle)
Mystère du Nouveau Testament
Seven mysteries which contain in more or less different versions the story of Christ and which are known as "Passions"
1356 General
1357 Special parts
.N2 Nativité
.P2 Passion
e. g. .P2G8, Le mystère de la passion, by Arnoul Greban
.R4 Résurrection
1359 Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon Greban
Mysteries relating to the saints
Collections, *see* PQ1343
1361 Special saints, A–Z
e. g. .B5 Bernard de Menthun
.C6 Clement
.G5 Genesius (Genis)
.M3 Martin
.N3 Nicolas

Old French Literature
Collections
Drama
Special
Mysteries and miracle plays
Separate plays and groups of plays
15th century—Continued
1362 Other mysteries, by author or title
c. g. .M5 Millet, Jacques Destruction de Troyo
.M6 Criticism
.S2 La sainte hostie
.S6 Siège d'Orléans
16th century
About 20 mysteries including the Mystère de Saint Louis, by Gringore
Collection, *see* PQ1343
1365 Special, A–Z
e. g. .M6, Mystère de la passion jnué à Mons, 1501
Moralities, Farces, Sotties, Monologues, Sermons joyeux, etc.
General collections
1371 To 1800
1372 1801–
Special
Moralities
Follow Petit de Julleville's Répertoire, p. 32–163. The moralities previous to the 15th century are with two exceptions the work of either Adam de la Halle or Eustache Deschamps and are classed with these authors, PQ1411 and PQ1455. The two exceptions are "Le jeu du pelerin", PQ1411 .A37 and "Le garçon et l'aveugle", PQ1333.G2
1375 Collections
1377 Separate plays, A–Z
59 plays. Cf. Petit de Julleville's Repertoire

Old French Literature
Collections
Drama
Special
Moralities, etc.
Special—Continued
Farces and sotties
1381 Collections
1383 Separate plays, A–Z
148 plays. Cf. Petit de Julleville's Répertoire, p. 196–258
e. g. .G2 Le Garçon et
1385 l'aveugle
Monologues and sermons joyeux
40 pieces. Cf. Petit de Julleville's Répertoire, p. 280–292
1391 Prose
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400
1411 Adam *de la Halle*, *ca.* 1235–ca. 1288 (Adam le Bossu)
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A2 Poems (Canchons, Partures, etc.) By date
Single poems
.A23 Le congé
.A25 Le dit d'amour
.A27 Les vers de la mort
.A3 Plays (Collected)
.A33 Le jeu de la feuillée (Li jus Adan)
.A35 Le jeu de Robin et Marion
Spurious works
.A37 Le jeu du pèlerin
.A4–7 Translations (Collected)
.A8–Z Biography and criticism
1412.A2 Adam *de Saint-Victor*, *d.* 1192
1413 Adenet *le Roi*
.A1 Collected works
Separate works
(.A2) Berte aus grans pies, see PQ1431.B2
Buevon de Commarchis (Chanson de geste)
Title varies: Bevon de Commarcis, etc.
Cf. Siège de Barbastre, PQ1533.S4
.A3 Editions of the text, by date
.A3A2 Modern French version
.A3A5–Z3 Other translations, by language and translator
.A3Z5–9 Criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400

Adenet *le Roi*
Separate works —Continued
1413.A4 Cléomadès
(Divided like PQ1413.A3)
(.A45) Enfances Ogier, *see* PQ1459.E6
.A5-Z3 Bingmphy and criticism
.Z5 Language. Style
1415(.A3) Adgar. Legends of the Virgin, *see* PQ1492
Aesopus, *see* PQ1459.E82-835
1417 Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)
Attributed to Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
Aimon, Les quatre fils, *see* PQ1503.Q2
1419.A4 Aiol (Chanson de geste)
Alberic de Besançon, *see* PQ1421.A8
.A7 Alberic de Trois-Fontaines
Alexandre, author of Athis et Prophilias, *see* Athis et Prophilias, PQ1425.A6
Alexandre *de Bernay*, *see* PQ1421.A5
.A8 Alexandre *du Pont*, *13th cent.*
Roman de Mahomet, *see* PQ1401.M3
Alexandre le Grand (Poems and romances)
1421.A11-19 Collections, by editor
.A3-39 Selections, by editor
.A4-49 Translations (Collections), by language
.A5 Roman d'Alexandre, by Lambert le Tort and Alexandre de Bernay
.A6 Translations, by language, A-Z
.A7-Z Other poems
e. g. .A7 Fragment in decasyllables
.A8 Alberic de Besançon
.V4 Vengement Alixandre, by Gui de Cambrai
.V6 Venjance Alixandre, by Jean le Nivelon (Jean de Venolais)
Other continuations see under their special titles
1422 Prose romances
Translations of the Epitome of Julius Valerius and of the letter of Alexander to Aristoteles
Translations of the Historia de proliis. (Published under title: L'histoire du noble et tres vaillant Alexandre le Grand.)
6 editions from 1500-1584
L'histoire de Jean Wauquelin (Livre des conquestes et faits d'Alexandre le Grand)
1423 History and criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1424.A4–Z Alexius, *Saint*. Legend
.A4 Editions of the Chanson, ascribed to Tetbald, Thibaud, or Tibaud de Vernon, chanoine de Rouen, ca. 1050, and later revisions, by editor, A–Z
.A5 Later poems, based upon the Latin vita
Dramatizations, Medieval, *see* PQ1361.A
Dramatizations, Modern, *see* the authors e.g. Desfontaines, PQ1764.D39
.A6 Prose versions (Medieval)
Criticism (of poems listed under .A4 only)
.A7 General
.A71 Language, metrics, etc.
.A72 Glossaries, lexicographical studies
.A8 Criticism of later poems and prose versions (the texts of which are in .A5 and .A6)

1425.A22 Aliscans (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de geste)

.A3–33 Amadas et Idoine (XI)
Amadis de Gaule, *see* PQ6274–6277

.A34 Ambroise, *fl. ca.* 1196
L'estoire de la guerre sainte, histoire en vers

.A35–37 Amis et Amiles (XI)

.A4 André de Coutances
Roman des François
Roman de la résurrection (Évangile de Nicodème), *see* PQ1456.E62

(.A425) Anglure, Ogier, *seigneur* d', d. 1412?, *see* Le saint voyage de Jherusalem du seigneur d'Anglure, PQ1533.S13

.A44 Anseïs de Carthage (Chanson de geste)

.A46 Anseïs de Metz

.A48 Antioche (Chanson de geste)
Apocalypse, *see* BS2824.F7
Aquin, Roman d', *see* PQ1453.C57

.A5 Ars d'amour
Artus, Mort d', *see* PQ1496.M75

.A56 Artus de Bretagne
.A56 Editions, by date
.A56A3 Modern adaptations, by date

.A57 Aspremont (Chanson de geste)

.A6 Athis et Prophilias

.A61 L'Auberée (Fabliel)

.A62 Aubri (Chanson de geste)

.A625 Auberi le Bourgeing (Chanson de geste)

.A63 Auberon (Chanson de geste)

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1426 Aucassin et Nicolette
Texts
.A2 By date
.A3A–Z By editor
Translations
.A5A–Z Modern French
.E5A–Z English
.G5A–Z German
.I5A–Z Italian
.Z5A–Z Criticism

1427.A8 Aye d'Avignon (Chanson de geste)
.B4 Barlaam et Josaph
.B45 Barthélemy, *réclus de Molliens*
.B5 Bastart de Bouillon (Chanson de geste)
(.B52) La bataille de trente, *see* PQ1453.C45, Combat des trente
.B53 Bataille Loquifer (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de geste)
.B54 Boudo *de la Quarière, fl.* 1250
.B55 Baudouin *d'Avesnes, d.* 1286
For chronicles attributed to him, *see* DH403
.B56 Baudouin de Condé
.B57 Baudouin de Flandres
.B6 Baudouin de Sebourg (Chanson de geste)
(.B7) Beaudous, *see* Robert de Blois

1429 Benoit *de Sainte-More, 12th cent.*
Roman de Troie
.A1 Editions. By date.
.A15 Selections. By date
.A18 Episodes
e.g. Troilus et Briseïda
Prose versions. Translations. Adaptations, etc.
Cf. L. Constan's Introduction to his edition of the Roman de Troie
.A2 French, Old
By date
.A25 French, Modern
By author
(.A26) Latin, *see* PA8310.C6, Colonne, Guido delle
PA8366.J7, Joseph of Exeter
.A27 Italian
Prefer PQ4264–4656 for Medieval versions
Cf. PQ4270.F7 Boccaccio's Filostrato

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400

1429 Benoit *de Sainte-More, 12th cent.*
Roman de Trois
Prose versions—Continued
.A3 English
Prefer PR for Medieval versions
e. g. PR2055.D3 Destruction of Troy
PR2066.S5 Siege of Troy
PR2034.A8 Lydgate's Troy book
Cf. PR1895-6 Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde
PR2836 Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida
.A33 German
Prefer PT for Medieval versions
e. g. PT1543.H2 Herbort von Fritzlar's Liet von Troye
PT1556.T7 Konrad von Würzburg's Der trojanische krieg
.A34-39 Other. By language (alphabetically)
Doubtful works
.A4 Histoire des ducs de Normandie, by "Maistre Benoeit"
(Attributed to Benoit de Sainte-More)
Roman de Thèbes, *see* PQ1532.T5
Énéas, Roman d', *see* PQ1469.E35
.A7-Z Criticism
1430(.B5) Béroul (Bérol), *see* PQ1537
1431.B2 Berte aus grans piés
Divided:
.B2 Early texts, by date
.B2A3 Modern French texts, by date
.B2A5-Z3 Other languages, A-Z
.B2Z5-9 Criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

Bertrande de Bar-sur-Aube, *see* Aimeri de Narbonne, PQ1417
1431.B23 Béthune, Conon de, *fl.* 1180–1220
.B26 Beuve (Buove or Boeve) de Hanstone (Hamtone or Hamtone) (Chanson de geste)
Cf. Ges. f. rom. lit. bd. 25 (1910), 30 (1912)
Beuves de Commarchis, *see* PQ1413.A3
("Remaniement de Siège de Barbastre")
(1438) Bible (Translations in Old French), *see* BS228
Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Gospel of Nicodemus, *see* Évangile de Nicodème
1435.B3 Blondel *de Nesle, 12th cent.*
1437 Bodel, Jean, *13th cent.*
Jeu Saint Nicolas, *see* PQ1340.N5
Lyrical poems
Les Saisnes (Chanson des Saxons), *see* PQ1533.S2
1430.B25 Boson, Nicole, *fl.* 1300–1320
.B3 Brendan, *Saint.* Legend
.B5 Brun de la Montaigne (Romance)
Buove de Commarchis, *see* PQ1413.A3
Buove de Hanstone, *see* PQ1431.B26
Bueves de Commarchis, *see* PQ1413.A3
Carité (Roman), *see* PQ1427.B45
Castellan de Coucy, *see* Coucy, Gui, PQ1453.C50
Les cent ballades, *see* Le Livre des cent ballades, PQ1439.L53
Chançun de Guillelme, *see* Guillaume (Chanson de geste), PQ1477.G8
Chanson de Roland, *see* Roland
1441.C3 Chardri (Anglo-Norman poet), *13th cent.*
Charité (Roman), *see* PQ1427.B45
(.C4) Charlemagne (Chanson de geste), *see* Girard d' Amiens, *13th cent.*
.C42 Charlemagne, Pèlerinage de
.C43 Charlemagne. Voyage à Jérusalem et à Constantinople
.C45 Charles le Chauve (Chanson de geste)
Charrette, Conte de la, *see* PQ1445.L3–5, Chrestien de Troyes, Lancelot
Cf. PQ1439.L2, Lancelot del Lac
.C5 Charroi de Nîmes (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de geste)
.C52 La chasse du cerf
Chastelain, Chastelaine, *see* Châtelain, Châtelaine
Châtelain de Coucy (Lyric poet), *see* Coucy, Gui, *châtelain* de, PQ1453.C59
.C54 Le châtelain de Coucy (Romance) (by Jakemon Sakesep)

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1441.C55 La châtelaine de Saint Gille
.C58 La châteleine de Vergi
.C58 Chevalerie Vivien (Chanson de geste)
.C8 Chevalier à l'épée (Poem)
.C83 Chevalier au cygne (Chanson de geste)
Chevalier au lyon, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, Yvain PQ1445.Y8
.C84 Chevalier aux deux épées (Romance)
.C85 Chevalier du papegau (Romance)
Chrestien *de Troyes, 12th cent.*
1443 Collected works
.A1 By date
Prefer classification by editor
.A3–Z By editor
1444 Selections
Translations, *see* PQ1446–7
1445 Separate works, A–Z
Chevalier au lyon, *see* Yvain
Chevalier de la Charrette, *see* Lancelot
.C5–6 Cligès
.E6–7 Érec et Énide
.G2–3 Guillaume d'Angleterre (Metrical romance)
Ivain, *see* Yvain
.L3–5 Lancelot; ou, Le chevalier de la Charrette
.P2 Perceval le Gallois; ou, Le conte du Graal, and continuations
.P23 Élucidation (Prologue to the conte du Graal)
.P25 v. 10601–*ca.* 21916
(Gauvain's adventure, by an unknown author)
.P28 v. 21916–34934
(Perceval's adventures and arrival at the castle of the Grail, by Gauchier de Dourdan or Wauchier de Denain)
.P8 v. 34935–45378
(Perceval's further adventures and death, by Menessier)
.P35 Interpolation between Gauchier's and Manessier's continuation. (*ca.* 15,000 verses by Gerbert de Montreuil. Perceval's adventures)
.P4 Old and early French prose versions
.P7 Criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400
Chrestien *de Troyes, 12th cent.*
Separate works, A–Z—Continued

1445.P8 Philomena
Metrical paraphrase of Procne and Philomela in Ovid's Metamorphoses, book VI, v. 412–676, by "Crestiens li Gois" who, according to some authorities, is identical with Chrestien de Troyes. The paraphrase is incorporated in an anonymous poem of the 13th to 14th century, known as "Ovide moralisé" the authorship of which was formerly ascribed to Philippe de Vitry and to one otherwise unknown "Chrestiens Le Gouaye de Sainete-More"
Cf. PQ1499.O9

.Y8 Yvain; ou, Le chevalier au lyon

Translations

1446 Modern French, by translator

1447 Other languages, A–Z
e. g. .E5 English; .G5, German

Criticism

1448 General (including authorship)

1449 Textual

1456 Special, by subject, A–Z
e. g. .C5 Civilization
.L6 Love
.W6 Women

1451 Language, style, etc.

.Z5 Glossaries, vocabulary, etc. By date

Chrestien Legouais de Sainte-Maure, see PQ1445.P8

1453.C2 Claris et Laris

.C3 Clarisse et Florent (Chanson de geste)

.C35 Clef d'amurs (Anglo-Norman)

Cléomadès, *see* Adenet le Roi, PQ1413.A4

Cligès, see Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.C5–6

.C45 Combat des trente

.C5 Comte de Poitiers (Romance)

Comtesse de Ponthieu (Romance), *see* Histoire d'outre mer, PQ1465.H4

Conon de Béthune, *see* Béthune, Conon de, PQ1431.B23

.C56 Conquête d'Irlande

.C57 Conquête de la Bretagne (Roman d'Aquin)

Conte del Graal, see Grail (Legend)

.C59 Coucy, Gui, *châtelain* de, *fl.* 1186–1203

.C6 Couronnement de Louis (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange

Couronnement Renart, see PQ1506.R2

.C63 Courtois d'Arras (a play)

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

Covenant Vivien, *see* Chevalerie Vivien, PQ1441.C58
1453.C7 Cristal et Claris (Romance)
.D3 Début des héraults d'armes de France et d'Angleterre
.D35 Débat du corps et de l'âme
Cf. PR1968.D6 (Middle English poem)
.D6 Denis Piramus, *12th cent.* La vie seint Edmond
.D7 Département des fils d'Aimeri (Département des enfans Aimeri)
Cf. Les Narbonnais, PQ1496.N3
1455 Deschamps, Eustache, *d.* 1406? (IX)
1457.D25 Dieu le omnipotent
Dime de pénitence, *see* Jean *de Journi*, PQ1459.J4
.D5 Doon de la Roche (Chanson de geste)
.D9 Doon de Mayence (Chanson de geste)
(To be subdivided like PQ1431.B2)
.D7 Doon de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)
.D8 Durmart le Gallois
Edmund, Vie de Seint, *see* Denis Piramus
1460.E2 Edmund Rich, *Saint, abp. of Canterbury, d.* 1240
.E3 Élie de Saint-Gille (Chanson de geste)
.E35 Énéas (Romance)
.E4 Enfances Garin de Montglane (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.E43 Enfances Godefroi (Chanson de geste)
.E45 Enfances Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
.E6 Enfances Ogier (Chanson de geste)
.E7 Enfances Vivien (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.E75 Entrée d'Espagne (Chanson de geste)
Érnalo, *see* Gautier d'Arras, PQ1463.G4
Ère, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.E6-7
.E79 Esclarmonde
.E8 Escoufle
Esope, Ysopets
(Old French translations of Aesop)
Cf. PN984 Collections of fables in French
PQ1464-5, Ysopets of Marie de France
.E82 Collected and selected works
.E83-834 Special works
.E83 Ysopet of Lyons
(Paraphrase of the Anonymus Nevelati)
.E831 Ysopet I (Ysopet-Avionnet)
(Paraphrases of the Anonymus Nevelati and Avianus)
.E832 Ysopet II
(Paraphrase of the Novus Aesopus, by Alexander Neckham)
.E833 Ysopet of Chartres
(Another version of Ysopet II)
.E836 Criticism, by date

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

Estoire dou Graal, see Robert de Boron, PQ1515.A3
Étienne de *Fougères, bp. of Rennes, d.* 1178
1459.E85 Eustache Deschamps, see Deschamps, Eustache, PQ1455
.E86 Eustache le Moine (Romance)
.E87 Eustachius, *Saint.* Legend
.E9 Évangile aux femmes
.E02 Évangile de Nicodème (versions rimées)
1461.F3 Fierabras (Chanson de geste)
.F4 Floire et Blanchefior
(Divided like PQ1431.B2)
.F47 Floire et Jeanne
.F5 Floovent (Chanson de geste)
.F53 Florence de Rome (Chanson de geste)
.F55 Florent et Octavien (Chanson de geste)
.F6 Foulque de Candie (Romance)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.F64 Fournival, Richard de, *fl.* 1246–1260
Freine, Simon de, see Simund de Freine, PQ1533.S5
.F8 Froissart, Jean, 1338?–1410
Cf. D, History
.F9 Fulk Fitz-Warine (Romance)
1463.G18 Gace Brulé, *fl.* 1200
.G19 Gaimar, Geoffroy, *12th cent.*
.G2 Galien (Romance)
.G23 Garin de Montglane ("Guérin de Montglave")
(Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.G25 Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1406.M8, Mort Garin le Loherain
(.G26) Gauchier de *Dourdon* (Wauchier de Denain?) *13th cent.*
For his continuation of Perceval, see Chrétien de Troyes, PQ1445.P28
For other works ascribed to him, see Wauchier de Denain, PQ1545.W4
.G27 Gaufrey (Chanson de geste)
.G4 Gautier *d'Arras, 12th cent.*
Heraclius (Éracle)
Ille et Galeron
.G42 Gautier *de Belleperche, 13th cent.*
.G45 Gautier *de Dargies, 13th cent.*
.G48 Gaydon (Chanson de geste)
Gérard de Nevers, see Gerbert de Montreuil, PQ1463.G5A5–7

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1453.G5 Gerbert *de Montreuil, 13th cent.*
Interpolation in Perceval, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.P35
Le roman de la violette
.G5 Editions, by date
Translations
.G5A2 Modern French, by date
.G5A21 English, by date
.G5A22 German, by date
.G5A23–29 Other, by language (alphabetically)
.G5A3 Criticism, by date
Prose versions (Medieval), by date
French
Histoire de Gérard de Nevers et de Euryant sa mie
.G5A5 Editions of 1529 and reprints
.G5A7 Later, 1600–
Juvenile adaptations, *see* PZ21–24.1
.G5A8–Z3 Translations of French prose versions, by language, A–Z
.G5Z5 Criticism, by date
.G54 Gieléc, Jacquemars, *fl.* 1280
Renart le Nouvel, *see* PQ1512.R6
.G55 Gilion de Trasignyes (Romance)
.G6 Gillus de Chin (Romance)
Gilles de Trasignyes, *see* PQ1453.G55
.G7 Girard *d'Amiens, 13th cent.*
(.G75) Girard de Roussillon, *see* PC3328.G6. Provençal literature
.G78 Girard de Viane (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.G8 Girbert d
Grail. 1
Cf.

See

1485 Gener
Prose
1486 Col
1487 Le
1488 Le
1472 Critic

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1475 Grail. La questa del saint graal
Only a reduction in prose preserved
Quest of the Grail by Perceval (Parlesvaus), Gauvain and Lancelot
The French original of another Quête du Saint Graal, with Galahad as the last keeper of the Grail, is lost. Only a Portuguese poem is preserved which seems to be based upon the same sources as the French poem. It was later worked over and ascribed to W. Map and incorporated in the prose Lancelot
Cf. Paris, Litt. franç. Ed. 3, sections 60+

1476.G7 Grégoire, Vie de Saint
Guérin de Montglave, *see* Garin de Montglane

1477.G6 Gui de Bourgogne (Chanson de geste)
.G55 Gui *de Cambrai, 13th cent.*
Vengement Alixandre, *see* PQ1421.V4
.G6 Gui de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)
.G65 Gui de Warwick (Romance)
.O7 Guibert d'Andrenas (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.G8 Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
Poem of the 11th century in Norman French; also known as "Chanson de Willame"
Guillaume d'Angleterre (Metrical romance)
see Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.G2-3

1481 Guillaume d'Orange (Cycle of Chansons de geste)
.A2 Collections, by date
.A3 Collections, by editor
.A5-Z4 Translations, by language, A-Z
.Z6 Criticism
See also the following special chansons:
Adenet le Roi's Beuves de Commarchis
Aimeri de Narbonne
Aliscans
Bataille Loquifer
Charroi de Nîmes
Couronnement de Louis
Covenant Vivien
Département de fils d'Aimeri (Département des enfans Aimeri)
Enfances Garin de Montglane
Enfances Guillaume
Enfances Vivien
Foulque de Candie
Garin de Montglane
Girard de Viane
Guibert d'Andrenas
Guillaume (Chanson de geste,

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400

Guillaume d'Orange—Continued
Hernaut de Beaulande
Moniage Guillaume
Moniage Rainouart
Mort Aimeri de Narbonne
Les Narbonnais
Prise d'Orange
Prise de Cordres
Renier
Renier de Genève (or Gennes)
Siège de Barbastre
Siège de Narbonne, *see* Les Narbonnais

1483.G2 Guillaume *de Berneville, 12th cent.*
.G3-4 Guillaume *de Deguilleville, 14th cent.*
Separate works
Le pèlerinage de vie humaine
.G3A2 1st ed. (13540 verses)
.G3A3 2d ed. (18126 verses)
.G3A4 Le pèlerinage de l'âme
.G3A5 Le pèlerinage de Jhésu Crist
.G3A55 Le roman des trois pèlerinages
(Le pèlerinage de l'homme)
(Version by Pierre Virgin)
Translations
French (Early modern and later)
.G3A6 Le pèlerinage de vie humaine
.G3A7 Le pèlerinage de l'âme
.G3A8 Le pèlerinage de Jhésu Crist
.G3A9 Le roman des trois pèlerinages
.G3D6-9 Dute'
.G3E4-7 Eng'
I
I
.G3G4-7 Ger
.G4A-Z Critic
.G45 Guillaun
.G5 Guillaur
.G5
.G5A'
.G5A'
.G5A'
.G6 Guillaun
.G7 Guillaun
.G75 Guillaun
.G78 Guiot *d*

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1483.G8 Guiot *de Provins, fl.* 1200
Guy of Warwick, *see* Gui de Warwick
.H3 Havelok le Danois (Romance)
Hélias, *see* Chevalier au cygne
1485.H25 Hélinandus, *Cistercian monk of Froidmont,* d. *ca.* 1220
Vers de la mort
.H28 Henri *d'Andeli, 13th cent.*
Heraclius, *see* Gautier d'Arras, PQ1463.G4
.H20 Hernaut de Beaulande (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
.H3 Hervis de Metz (Chanson de geste)
.H4 Histoire d'outre mer (La fille du comte de Ponthieu)
.H4 Editions, by date
.H4A–Z3 Translations, by language
.H4Z5 Criticism, by date
.H55 Hugues de Lincoln (Anglo-Norman ballad)
.H6 Huon Capet (Chanson de geste)
.H7 Huon d'Auvergne (Chanson de geste)
H3 Huon de Bordeaux (Chanson de geste)
.H8 Editions, by date
Prose versions
French
.H8A2 Early to 1600. By date
.H8A3 Later, 1600– By date
(Including chapbooks, editions of the Bibliothèque bleue, etc.)
.H8A5–Z8 Other, by language, A–Z
Subarranged by translator
.H8Z5–99 Criticism
.H82 Huon *de Méri, fl.* 1234
.H83 Huon le Roi, *de Cambrai, 13th cent.*
1486.I18 Ider (Romance)
Isopets, *see* PQ1469.E82–3; PN984
Istoire d'outre mer, *see* PQ1485.H4
Ivain, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.Y8
.J10 Jacques *d'Amiens, 13th cent.*
Jakemon Sakesep, *see* Châtelain de Couey, PQ1441.C54
Jean Bodel, *see* Bodel, Jean, PQ1437
Jean Clopinel *de Meun, see* Jean *de Meun,* PQ1480.J5
.J25 Jean *d'Arras*
.J26 Jean *de Condé,* d. *ca.* 1345
Jean de Joinville, *see* Joinville, Jean, *sire* de
.J4 Jean *de Journi, fl.* 1288
Cf. PC2873.J4 Grammatical usage
.J45 Jean *de le Mote* (Belgian) *14th cent.*
.J5 Jean *de Meun* (Jean Clopinel *de Meun*) d. 1305?
Cf. PQ1527–1531, Roman de la Rose

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

Jean le Seneschal, *see* Le livre des cent ballades, PQ1489.L53
Jean Prioret *de Besançon*, *see* Prioret, Jean, PQ1501.P7
1486.J7 Jean Renart, *fl.* ca. 1190–1210
1487.J4 Jérusalem (Chanson de geste)
Joinville, Jean, *sire* de, 1224?–1317?
Memoirs, *see* DC91.9.J6
Life of St. Louis, *see* DC91.J7
Jongleur de Notre Dame, *see* Le tombeor Nostre Dame, PQ1534.T4–5
.J47 Joseph, Histoire de
.J5 Joseph d' Arimathie
.J55 Jourdains de Blaivies (Chanson de geste)
.K2 Karlete (Chanson de geste)
Kyot, *see* Guiot *de Provins*, PQ1483.G8
Lai d'Havelok, *see* PQ1483.H3
.L3 Lai de l'oiselet
Lai de l'ombre, *see* Jean Renart, PQ1486.J7
Cf. Escoufle, PQ1459.E8
Guillaume de Dole, PQ1483.G45
.L4 Lai du cor
.L5 Le laie Bible
Lambert le Tort, *see* PQ1421.A5, Alexandre le Grand
1489.L2 Lancelot (Romance)
Cf. Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.L3–5
Lapidaires, *see* PQ1327.L3
Livre d'Artus, *see* Merlin, PQ1499.M4
Livre de la loi au Sarrazin, *see* Livre du gentil et des trois sages
.L5 Livre del juise
.L53 Livre des cent ballades
Livre des manieres, *see* Étienne de Fougères, PQ1456.E85
.L55 Livre du gentil et des trois sages
.L6 Livre du roy Modus
Added entry to be made in SK25
.L65 Lehier et Mallart (Chanson de geste)
.L7–8 Les Lorrains (Geste des Lorrains)
Cf. Ansels de Metz
Gerin de Loherain
Girbert de Mets
Hervis de Mets
Yon (Yonnet de Metz)
1491.M2 Maeaire (Chanson de geste)
.M3 Mahomet, Roman de
.M4 Mainet (Chanson de geste)
Maisières, Palens de, *see* Palens de Maisières, PQ1501.P18

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1491(.M7) Manessier (Mancelier, Manecier, Mennessier) *13th cent.*
Continuation of Perceval, see Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.P3

1492 Marie la Vierge (Legends)
Cf. PQ1325 Religious poetry; PQ1347-8, Miracle plays

.A1 Collections and selections of various legends
(.A3-Z) Particular legends. (For reference; see titles)
e. g. Enfance de la Vierge
Mort de la Vierge
Plaintes de la Vierge
Vie de la Vierge

Marie *de France, 12th cent.*

1494 Collected editions
.A1 By date
.A11-19 By editor
Translations
.A2A-Z Modern French, by translator
.A3A-Z English, by translator
.A4A-Z German, by translator
.A5A-Z Other. By language
.A6-Z Separate works
.F2 Fables (Ésope, Ysopet)
.F3A-Z Translations
.F5A-Z Special fables, A-Z
.F7A-Z Criticism
.L2 Lais
.L3A-Z Translations
.L5A-Z Separate lais, A-Z
e. g. Bisclavret
Chaitivel
Chèvrefeuille (Chavrefoil)
Deux amants (Deus amanz)
Eliduc
Équitan
Évangile aux femmes, see PQ1459.E9
Le frêne (Freisne)
Gugemar (Guingamor)
Lanval
Laustic
Milon (Milun)
Yonec (Ywenec)
.L7A-Z Criticism
.P3 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice (Esporgatoire Seint Patriz)

1495 Biography and criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1496.M2 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte
.M25 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte
.M3 Marques de Rome (Romances)
.M35 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)
Méraugis de Portlesguez, *see* Raoul *de Houdenc*, PQ1505.R22
.M4 Merlin (Prose romance)
Cf. Graal. Legend, PQ1465–1472
.M42 Suite du Merlin
.M44 Prophecies de Merlin
.M47 Milet, Jacques, *d.* 1456
Destruction de Troye, *see* PQ1362.M5
Miserere de réclus de Molliens, *see* PQ1427.B45
.M6 Moniage Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.M95 Moniage Rainouart (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.M7 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.M75 Mort Artu
.M8 Mort Garin le Lohérain (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1463.G25
.M55 Mousket, Philippe, *13th cent.*
His Chronique rimée, *see* DH403
Mule sans frein, *see* Fabliaux de Méréres, PQ1551.P18
.M95 Muset, Colin, *13th cent.*
.N3 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste)
Cf. Département des fils d'Aimeri, PQ1453.D7
Nicodème, Évangile de, *see* PQ1459.E62
Nicole Bozon, *see* PQ1430.B95
1497.N4 Nicole de *Margi*
·1469.O2 Octavian.
.O8 Ogier le
Cf.
.O4 Orson de
.O5 Otinel (
.O9 Ovide m
Tra
to
b
Ovidius
For
o

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1491(.M7) Manessier (Mancelor, Mannecier, Mennessier) *13th cent.*
Continuation of Perceval, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.P3
1492 Marie la Vierge (Legends)
Cf. PQ1325 Religious poetry; PQ1347-8, Miracle plays
.A1 Collections and selections of various legends
(.A3-Z) Particular legends. (For reference; see titles)
e. g. Enfance de la Vierge
Mort de la Vierge
Plaintes de la Vierge
Vie de la Vierge
Marie *de France, 12th cent.*
1494 Collected editions
.A1 By date
.A11-19 By editor
Translations
.A2A-Z Modern French, by translator
.A3A-Z English, by translator
.A4A-Z German, by translator
.A5A-Z Other. By language
.A6-Z Separate works
.F2 Fables (Ésope, Yseopet)
.F3A-Z Translations
.F5A-Z Special fables, A-Z
.F7A-Z Criticism
.L2 Lais
.L3A-Z Translations
.L5A-Z Separate lais, A-Z
e. g. Bisclavret
Chaitivel
Chèvrefeuille (Chevrefoil)
Deux amants (Deus amanz)
Eliduc
Équitan
Évangile aux femmes, *see* PQ1459.E9
Le frêne (Freisne)
Gugemar (Guingamor)
Lanval
Laustic
Milon (Milun)
Yonec (Ywenec)
.L7A-Z Criticism
.P3 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice (Espurgatoire Seint Patris)
1495 Biography and criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1496.M2 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte
.M25 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte
.M3 Marques de Rome (Romance)
.M35 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)
Méraugis de Portiesguez, *see* Raoul *de Houdenc*, PQ1505.R22
.M4 Merlin (Prose romance)
Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465–1472
.M42 Suite du Merlin
.M44 Prophecies de Merlin
.M47 Milet, Jacques, *d.* 1466
Destruction de Troye, *see* PQ1852.M5
Miserere de réclus de Moliliens, *see* PQ1427.B45
.M8 Moniage Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.M85 Moniage Rainouart (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.M7 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.M75 Mort Artu
.M8 Mort Garin le Loherein (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1468.G25
.M85 Mouskot, Philippe, *13th cent.*
His Chronique rimée, *see* DH403
Mule sans frein, *see* Paiens de Maisières, PQ1561.P13
.M95 Muset, Colin, *13th cent.*
.N3 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de gests)
Cf. Département des fils d'Aimeri, PQ1453.D7
Nicodème, Évangile de, *see* PQ1459.E92
Nicole Bozon, *see* PQ1439.B25
1497.N4 Nicole *de Margival*
·1499.O2 Octavion, empereur de Rome (Romance)
.O3 Ogier le Danois (Chanson de geste)
Cf. Enfances Ogier, PQ1459.E6
.O4 Orson de Beauvais (Chanson de geste)
.O5 Otinel (Chanson de geste)
.O9 Ovide moralisé
Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses with historical, moral and theological explanations by a monk of the 13th or 14th century
Cf. PQ1445.P8, Philomena
Ovidius Naso, Publius
For the medieval French translations, *see* titles or authors
e. g. Ovide moralisé; Narcisse; Robert de Blois; Pyrame et Thisbé; Élie de Winchester
Cf. G. Paris. Hist. litt. de la France, v. 29 (1885) p. 455–525

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1501.P13 Païens *de Maisières, 13th cent.*
.P15 Palamède (Romance)
.P2 Parise la duchesse (Chanson de geste)
.P25 Partonopeus de Blois
.P27+ Passion de Jesu Christ (Old French poems)
.P3 Perceforest
.P33 Perceval ("Didot-Perceval")
Perceval le Gallois, ou Perlesvaus, *see* Perlesvaus
Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1445.P2 35, 1465 1475
.P35 Perlesvaus (Romance)
.P38 Perrin *d'Angicourt, 13th cent.*
.P42 Philippe *de Remi, sire de Beaumanoir, d.* 1296
.P44 Philippe *de Thaon, fl.* 1120
.P46 Philippe *de Vitry,* 1291–1361
Supposed author of Ovide moralisé, PQ1499.O9
Philippe Mousket, *see* Mousket, Philippe, PQ1496.M185
.P5 Philippe, *of Novara, 13th cent.*
Memoirs, *see* D181
.P55 Plaintes de la Vierge
.P6 Pontus et Sidoine
.P7 Priorat, Jean, *d.* 1299?
Author of Li abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, being a metrical paraphrase of L'art de chevalerie. Prose translation of Vegetius' De re militari, by Jean de Meun, *see* PQ1545.V25
.P75 Prise d'Orange (Chanson de geste)
.P8 Prise de Cordres et de Sebille (Chanson de geste)
.P85 Prise de Pampalune (Chanson de geste)
.P9 Pyrame et Thisbé (Pyramus et Thisbé)
1503.Q2 Quatre fils Aimon (Chanson de geste)
.Q4 Quatre livres des Rois
Quête saint graal, *see* Grail. La questa del saint graal, PQ1475
Raincuart (Chansons de geste), *see* Guillaume d'Orange, PQ1481
1505.R2 Raoul de Cambrai (Chanson de geste)
.R22 Raoul *de Houdenc, 13th cent.*
.R22A2 Meraugis de Portlesguez
.R22A3 La vengeance de Raguidel
.R22A4–7 Translations, by language, A–Z
.R22A8–Z Criticism (regardless of individual works)
1506.R2 Renert, Couronnement de (Couronnement Renart)
Renart, Roman de (Roman de Renart)
1507.A1 Editions, by date
.A3 Selections, by editor, A–Z
1508.A1–26 Special branches, by date

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400

Renart, Roman de—Continued
Translations
1508.A3 Modern French, by translator, A–Z
.A5–Z Other languages, A–Z
1509 Criticism
1510 Language. Versification
1511 Glossaries
Renart bestourné, *see* Rutebeuf, PQ1532.R7
1512.R4 Renart le contrefait
.R6 Renart le Nouvel (by Jacquemare Giélée)
.R8 Renaud de *Beaujeu*
Renaut de Montauban, *see* Quatre fils Aimon, PQ1503.Q2
1518.R2 Renier (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
.R3 Renier de Genève (Gennes) (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ1481
(.R32) Résurrection, *see* PQ1846.R4, 1357.R4
Richard de Fournival, ses Fournival, PQ1461.F64
.R34 Richard sans peur (Romance)
.R5 Rigomer (Romance)
(Les merveilles de Rigomer by one "Jehan", *13th cent.*)
Robert Biquet (Biket) *12th cent.*, *see* Lai du cor, PQ1487.L4
Robert de *Blois*, *13th cent.*
.R7 Collected works, by date
Separate works
.R7A2 Beaudous
.R7A8 Chastiement des dames
.R7A4 Enseignement des princes
.R7A5 Floris et Liriope
Translations
.R7A7 Modern French. By date
.R7A8–2 Other. By language and date
.R8 Biography and criticism
1515 Robert de *Boron*, *13th cent.*
Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465–1472
.A3 Roman de l'Estoire dou Graal. Joseph d'Arimathie (Romance in verse)
..A4 Merlin (Romance in verse)
Prose romances (Spurious)
Joseph d'Arimathie, Merlin, etc. *See titles*, PQ1487.J5, 1496.M42, etc.
.A6 Translations, Adaptations, etc. by language and date
.A7–Z Biography and criticism
1516.R3 Robert de *Ho*, *13th cent.*
.R6 Robert de *Rains*, *called La Chievre* (*Li Kievre*), *13th cent.*

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1516.R7 Robert le Diable (Romance)
.R8 Roger *d'Andeli, fl.* 1200
Roland (Chanson de Roland)
1517 Editions
.A2 By date. Prefer .A5–Z
.A5–Z By editor, A–Z
1518 Selections, Extracts, etc.
Translations
1520 Modern French. By author, A–Z
1521 Other, by language and translator, A–Z
e. g. .E5, English; .G3, German
Criticism
1522 General
1523 Special. Textual, etc.
1524 Special topics, A–Z
1525 Language, grammar, versification
.A–Z3 Treatises
.Z7A–Z Versification
.Z9 Glossaries, by date
Roman de la Rose
1527 Editions
.A1 By date
(.A2–49) By editor (for reference only)
.A5 Parts, Selections, etc.
1528.A2–69 Translations
.A2–20 Modern French
.A4–49 English
.A5–59 German
.A6–69 Other, by language
Criticism
.A8–Z General
1528 Special (e. g. Social life and customs)
1580.A3A–Z Textual. Manuscripts, etc.
.A6–Z Grammar. Metrics. Style
1581 Dictionaries. Glossaries
Roman de la Rose, ou Guillaume de Dole, *see* Guillaume de Dole, PQ1483.G45
Roman de la violette, *see* Gerbert de Montreuil, PQ1463.G5
Roman de Mahomet, *see* Mahomet, Roman de, PQ1461.M3
Roman de Renart, *see* Renart, PQ1567–1511
Roman de sept sages de Rome, *see* Sept sages de Rome, PQ1533.S3
1532.R6 Roman du lis
Rose, Roman de la, *see* Roman de la Rose
.R65 Rustichano *da Pisa, 13th cent.*
.R7 Rutebeuf, *13th cent.*
Théophile, *see* PQ1346.T5

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1533.S13 Saint voyage de Jherusalem du Seigneur d'Angleterre
(.S15) La sainte hostie (Mystère), *see* PQ1362.S2
.S2 Les Saisnes (Chanson des Saxons)
Cf. PQ1437, Bodel, Jean
.S3 Sept sages de Rome
Cf. PA8430
Siège d'Orléans (Mystère), *see* PQ1362.S6
.S4 Siège de Barbastre (Chanson de geste)
Cf. PQ 1481, Guillaume d'Orange
PQ 1413.A3 Aliscans le Roi's Bueves de Commarchis
Siège de Narbonne (Chanson de geste), *see* Les Narbonnais, PQ1496.N3
.S5 Simund *de Freine, fl.* 1200
.T5 Thèbes (Romance)
.T6 Thibaud I, *king of Navarre*, 1201–1253
Thibaud IV, *comte de Champagne*, *see* PQ1533.T6
.T65 Thierry *de Vaucouleurs, 18th cent.*
Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet, *see* PQ1538
1534.T4–5 Tombeor Nostre Dame
.T4 Editions, by date
.T4A2 Modern French
.T4E5 English translations
.T5 Criticism
Tristan
1535 Collections and selections
1537 Poem by Héroul (Itérol) (X)
1538 Poem by Thomas (X)
1539 La folie Tristan (X)
1540 Other poems, A–Z
1541 Prose romances
1542 Translations, Paraphrases, etc.
.A2A–Z Modern French
.E5A–Z English
.G3A–Z German
1543 History and criticism
1544.T3 Tristan de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)
1545.V25 Vegetius Renatus, L'art de chevalerie (Translation by Jean de Meun)
.V3 Vengeance de la mort de Nostre Seigneur
.V4 Vengeance de Ragaidel
Vengement Alixandre, *see* PQ1421.V4–6
.V44 Vie des anciens pères
.V47 Vilain mire (Fabliau)
Violette, Roman de la, *see* Gerbert de Montreuil, PQ1468.G5
Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constantinople, *see* PQ1441.C43

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued

1545.W2 Wace, *fl.* 1176
.W2A6 Roman de Brut
.W2A7 Roman de Rou
.W2A77 Vie de St. Nicolas
.W2A8–Z Biography and criticism
.W4 Wauchier *de Denain* (=Gauchier de Dourdan?) *13th cent.*
Cf. Romania, v. 32 (1903) p. 583ff. and Histoire littéraire de la France, v. 33 (1906) p. 271, 290.
Gauchier de Dourdan's continuation of Perceval, *see* PQ1445.P28
Willeme (Chanson de geste), *see* Guillaume, PQ1477.G8
.Y4 Ydo et Olive
Yder (Romance), *see* Idor (Romance), PQ1486.I18
.Y5 Yon (Chanson de geste)
Yonet, Yonnet de Metz, etc.
Cf. PQ1489.L7–8, Lorraine cycle
Yzopet, *see* PQ1459.E83; PN984

(14th–) 15th century (to *ca.* 1525)

1551.A4 Alexis, Guillaume, *prieur de Bucy, d.* 1486
L'amant rendu cordelier, *see* PQ1571.M3A3
Antoine de la Sale, *see* La Sale, Antoine de
Auvergne, Martial, *see* Martial d'Auvergne
.B3 Basselin, Olivier, *15th cent.*
.B4 Baude, Henri, *15th cent.*
.B7 Bonet, Honoré, *fl.* 1378–1398
1553.C3 Cent nouvelles nouvelles
Cf. La Sale, Antoine de la, PQ1567–1568
.C5 Charles d'Orléans, 1394–1465
1557 Chartier, Alain, *15th cent.*
Collected works
.A1 By date
.A11–19 By editor
Translations
.A2A–Z Modern French, by translator
.A3A–Z English, by translator
.A4A–Z German, by translator
.A5A–Z Other. By language
.A6–Z Separate works
.B3 Belle dame sans merci
.B31–39 Text, by editor
.B4A–Z Translations
Criticism
.B5 Breviaire des nobles (13 ballads)
.B61–69 Text, by editor
.B7A–Z Translations
Criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
(14th–) 15th century (to *ca.* 1525)

Chartier, Alain
Separate works—Continued
1557.C5 Complainte contre la mort (16 stanzas of 12 or 16 lines)
Consolation des trois vertus, *see* L'esperance; ou, Consolation
.C3 Le curial
.D3 De plaisance (Lai)
.D4 Debat des deux fortunés d'amours (1244 v.)
.D5 Debat du reveille-matin (40 stanzas of eight lines each)
.E5 L'esperance; ou, Consolation des trois vertus (The greater part in prose)
.E6 Criticism
.E6 Excusation (30 stanzas of 3 lines each)
.L2 Loi de la paix
.L5–6 Livre des quatre dames (3533 v.)
.Q2 Quadrilogue invectif (in prose)
1558 Biography and criticism
1559.C5 Chastellain, Georges, 1405?–1475
Collected works and Chroniques, *see* DC611.B73C5
Christine de Pisan, *see* Pisan, Christine de, PQ1575
.C6 Coquillart, Guillaume, *ca.* 1456–1510
Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, *called*, *see* PQ1607.C7
1561 D—I
.F4 Fillastre, Guillaume, *d.* 1473
Histoire de Gérard de Nevers, *see* PQ1463.G5A5-7
1563 J—L
.J3 Jean de F
1565.L2 Le Mer-
.L2A6–76 Sepa
.L2A65 Le
.L2A68 Le
.L2A75 Le
M
Vi
.L2A8–Z Biog
La Sale
Colle
1567.A1 By
.A11–19 By
Tran
.A2A–Z M
.A3A–Z Er
.A4A–Z Ge
.A5A–Z Ot

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
(14th-) 15th century (to *ca.* 1525)

La Sale, Antoine de, *b.* 1388—Continued
Separate works
Cent nouvelles nouvelles, *see* PQ1553.C3
L'histoire et plaisante chronique du petit Jehan de Saintré
1567.H2 Editions, by date
Translations
.H2A-Z Modern French, by translator
.H3A-Z English, by translator
.H4A-Z German, by translator
.H7A-Z Other, by language
.H6 Criticism
.J2 La journée d'honneur et de prouesse
La Salade, *see* D17.L3
.Q2-6 Les quinze joyes de mariage
(Authorship by La Sale denied by Söderhjelm and Suchier)
(Divided like PQ1507.H2-9)
1568 Biography and criticism
1569.L2 La Vigne, André de, *ca.* 1457-*ca.* 1527
1570 Lefèvre, Raoul, *fl.* 1460
.A7 Recueil des hystoires de Troyes
.A75 Roman de Jason et Médée
1571.L3 Le Franc, Martin, *d.* 1461
.L5 Le livre du faulcon
Lemaire de Belges, Jean, *see* PQ1628.L5
.M3 Martial d'Auvergne, *d.* 1598
.M3A3 L'amant rendu cordelier
(Attributed to Martial d'Auvergne)
.M3A33 English translations
.M3A34 German translations
.M3A35 Other translations
.M3A4 Arrests d'amour
.M3A5 Grant danse macabre des femmes
.M3A7 Louanges à la Vierge Marie
.M3A76 Vigiles de la mort du roy Charles VII
Martial de Paris, *see* Martial d'Auvergne
Martin le Franc, *see* PQ1571.L3
.M8 Le miroir aux dames
.M7 Molinet, Jean, *d.* 1507
1572 N—Path
c. g. .N4 Nesson, Pierre de, 1383-1439?
.O6 Olivier de Castille
.P4 Le pâté et la tarte (Farce)

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
(14th–) 15th century (to *ca.* 1525)—Continued

1573 Patholin (Maistre Pierre Patholin, farce, ca. 1469)
.A1 Editions, by date
(Including editions containing also Nouveau Patholin and Testament de Patholin)
Facsimile reproductions by date of original with addition of letters a, b, c, etc., for century of reproduction, d for 19th, e for 20th, etc.
.A2–20 Editions without date (Arranged by place of publication)
.A3 Le nouveau Patholin (*ca.* 1474)
.A35 Le testament de Patholin (end of 15th century)
.A4 Imitations, adaptations, librettos, etc. (in French)
Mainly for reference. Prefer author and ML
.A5–69 Translations, by language and date
e. g. .A55 English
For imitations, adaptations, etc. in foreign languages prefer the author with reference here
.A7–Z Criticism

1574 Path—Pisa

1575 Pisan, Christine de, ca. 1363–*ca.* 1431 (VIIIs)
.A1 Collected works. By date
.A6–Z4 Separate works
.Z5 Bibliography and criticism

1577.P8 Le prisonnier desconforté du château de Loches

1576 René I, *d'Anjou, king of Naples and Jerusalem,* 1409–1480 (VIII)
.A1 Collected works. By date
.A6–70 Separate works
.A9–Z Criticism

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works
(14th–) 15th century (to *ca.* 1525)

Villon, François, *b.* 1431
Separate works—Continued
1500.A5 Le petit testament (Les lais). By date
.A0A–Z Other works, A–Z
Translations
.A7 Modern French. By translator, A–Z
.A8–Z Other languages. By language and translator (regardless of individual works)
e. g. .E5P3, English by John Payne
1503 Biography and criticism
1505 Vil—Z

Collections, *see* PQ1121-1297
Individual authors
16th century

1600 Anonymous works (XIII)
Satyre Menippée, *see* PQ1704
1601.A2 Abundance, Jehan d', *16th cent., pseud.?*
.A4 Allone, Giovanni Giorgio, ca. 1460–ca. 1521
Amyot, Jacques, *bp. of Auxerre*, 1513-1593 [1]
(Including translations of Greek works)
.A5 Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date
Separate works
.A5A3 Translation of Diodorus. Sept livres des histoires
.A5A4 Translation of Heliodorus. L'histoire éthiopique . . . amours de Théagenes et Chariclée
.A5A5 Translation of Longus. Les amours pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé
Translations of Plutarch
.A5A6 Comprehensive or selected works
.A5A7 Oeuvres morales
.A5A73 Selected treatises
.A5A75 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
.A5A8-Z Separate treatises (by French title)
e.g. .D4 Sur les délais de la justice divine
Les vies des hommes illustres grecs et romains
.A6 Editions, by date
.A6A3 Selections
.A6A5-Z Separate parts (by first named subject)
.A7 Biography and criticism
1603 Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552–1630 (VIII)
Baif, Jean Antoine de, 1532–1589, *see* PQ1665
Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur* du, *see* PQ1613-1617
1605.B3 Beaulieu, Eustorg de, *d.* 1552
Bellay, Joachim du, *see* Du Bellay, PQ1668–1656
Belleau, Remy, *see* PQ1656
.B4 Bérealde de Verville, François, 1556–*ca.* 1612
.B5 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519–1605
.B6 Billon, François de, *16th cent.*
Bonaventure Desperiers, *see* PQ1606.D3
.B7 Bosquier, Philippe, 1562–1636

[1] Amyot being considered a French classic, his translations may be preferably classed here. Added entries are to be made for the card shelf-list under PA4375

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century—Continued

1605.B75 Bouchet, Jean, 1476–ca. 1550
.B76 Bounin, Gabriel, *fl.* 1554–1586
.B77 Bourdigne, Charles de, *16th cent.*
.B8 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, *seigneur* de, *d.* 1614
.B82 Bretog, Jean
.B85 Brisset, Roland, *sieur du Sauvage*, 1560–1643?
.B86 Busche, Alexandre van den (*called* Le Sylvain) 1535?–1585?
1607.C3 Cartigny, Jean de, 1520?–1578
.C6 Corrozet Gilles, 1510–1568
Cf. Les blasons, PN6852
.C7 Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, *called*, *d.* ca. 1525
.D3 Deslauriers
.D4 Des Masures, Louis, 1523?–1574
1609.D3 Despériers, Bonaventure, 1500?–1544 (VIIIn)
.D4 Desportes, Philippe, *d.* 1606
1611 Dolet, Étienne, 1508–1546
Dorat, Jean, 1508?–1588, see PQ1667
1612.D4 Dorléans, Louis, 1542–1628
Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur*, 1544–1590
Collected works
1613.A1 To 1800. By date
.A11–19 1801– By editor
Selections. Anthologies
.A2 To 1800. By date
.A21–26 1801– By editor
Separate works
1614 La semaine, ou Creation du monde
Complete editions
.A1 To 1800. By date
.A11–19 1801– By editor
.P2 Première semaine
.P31–37 Special days, 1–7
.S2 Seconde semaine
.S31–34 Special days, 1–4
.S4 Special parts, by name, A–Z
e. g. .E4 Eden
1615 Minor works, A–Z
.C2 Cantique sur la victoire d'Ivry
.J8 Judith
.T7 Triomphe de la foi
.U6 L'Uranie
1616 Translations by language, A–Z
English
.E2 Collected works, by translator, A–Z
e. g. .E2S8 Sylvester
.E3 Première semaine
.E31–37 Special days, 1–7

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur*, 1544–1590
Translations by language, A–Z
English—Continued

1616.E5	Seconde semaine
.E51–54	Special days, 1–4
.E6	Special parts, A–Z. By English name
	e. g. .B3 Babilon
	.S3 Sacrifice of Isaac
.E7	Other works, A–Z
1617	Biography and criticism
	Du Bellay, Joachim, *ca.* 1525–1560, *see* PQ1553–1569
1619.D2	Du Due, Fronton, 1558–1624
.D8	Du Fail, Noël, 1520?–1591
.D35	Du Guillet, Pernette, 1520?–1545
.D4	Du Tour, Henri, d. 1580
.D6	Du Tronchot, Étienne, *ca.* 1510–*ca.* 1585
1620.D6	DuVair, Guillaume, 1550–1621
.E8	Espinay, Charles d', *bp.*, 1531?–1591
	Essars, Nicolas de Herberay des, *see* Herberay, Nicolas de,
1628.F2	Fabri, Pierre, *fl.* 1483–1515
	His Rhétorique, *see* PN4105
.F5	Filleul, Nicolas, 1530–1575
	Fronton du Due, *see* PQ1619.D2
1625.G17	Gamon, Christofle de, 1574–1621
.G2	Garnier, Robert, 1544?–1590
.G6	Grévin, Jacques, 1538?–1570
.G7	Gringore, Pierre, *ca.* 1476–1538?
1627.H4	Henri IV, *king of France*, 1553–1610
.H45	Herberay, Nicolas de, *sieur des Essars*, *16th cent.*
	His translation of Amadis de Gaula, *see* PQ6275.F
.H5	Héroët, Antoine, *d.* 1568
.J8	Jamyn, Amadis, *d.* 1592 or 3
	Jodelle, Étienne, 1532–1573, *see* PQ1672
1628.L2	Labé, Louise Charly, *called*, 1526?–1566
.L23	La Boétie, Estienne de, 1530–1563
.L27	Larcher, Jean de, *fl.* 1600
.L3	Larivey, Pierre de, *ca.* 1540–1612
.L35	La Taille, Jean de, 1540?–1608?
.L4	Le Loyer, Pierre, *sieur de La Brosse*, 1550–1634
.L5	Lemaire de Belges, Jean, 1473–1515 or 16
.L6	Le Vasseur, Jacques, 1571–1638
.L65	Lingendes, Jean de, 1580?–1616
1629.M8	Magny, Olivier de, *d.* *ca.* 1560
.M5	Margarethe, *of Austria*, 1480–1530
	Biography, *see* DH188

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century—Continued

1631–1632 Marguérite d'Angoulême, *queen of Navarre*, 1492–1548
1631 Works
.A1 By date
.A11–19 By editor
Translations
.A2–29 English
.A3–39 German
.A4–46 Other, by language
Selected works
.A5 Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses. By date
.A6 Other selected works. By date
Separate works, A7–Z
.C2 Chansons spirituelles
.D5 Dialogue en forme de vision nocturne
.H3–4 L'Heptaméron
.H3 Texte, by date
.H3A–Z Translations, by language
e. g. .H3E5 English
.H4 Criticism
.H5 Histoires des amans fortunez
.M5 Le miroir de l'âme pécherresse
.T7 Le triomphe de l'Agneau
Biography and letters, *see* DC112.M2
1632 Criticism
Marguerite d'Autriche, 1480–1530, *see* Margaretha, *of Austria*, PQ1629.M5 and DH183
1635 Marot, Clément, 1495?–1544 (VIII)
.A1 Works, by date
.A3–Z Biography and criticism
1637.M3 Marot, Jean, 1467?–1527? (IX)
.M53 Maugin, Jean, *16th cent.*
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533–1592
1641.A1 Collected works, essays, by date
.A2 Selected essays, by editor, A–Z
.A3 Particular essays, by name
.A5 Selections, by editor, A–Z
.A7–Z Other works
Journal de voyage en Italie par la Suisse et l'Allemagne, *see* D913
.L2 Lettres
La théologie naturelle de R. Sabon, *see* BL130 (Translated by Montaigne)
1642 Translations, by language, A–Z
.A5 Modern French
English
.E5 Collections, by translator
e. g. .E5F6, Florio
.E6 Selected essays, by editor
.E7 Other works, A–Z

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533–1592—Contd.
1643 Biography and criticism
1644 Minor works
1645 Miscellaneous. Special
Montaigne and education, *see* LB475.M5
1647.M4 Montchrétien, Antoine de, ca. 1576–1621
.M5 Montreux, Nicolas de, b. 1561?
1640.N5 Nicolas de *Troyes*, *fl.* 1535
1651 O–Oz
Ollenix du Mont Sacré, *pseud.*, *see* Montreux, Nicolas de, PQ1647.M5
1653.P25 Palissy, Bernard, 1510?–1590
Biography, *see* NK4210.P3
.P27 Papon, Loye, ca. 1535–1599
.P3 Pasquier, Étienne, 1529–1615
.P35 Passerat, Jean, 1534–1602
.P46 Pibrac, Guy du Faur, *seigneur* de, 1529–1584
.P7 Plantin, Christophe, 1514–1589
Biography, *see* Z232.P71
The Pléiade
1661.A1–3 Collections
.A1 Marty-Laveaux, La Pléiade françoise
1662 Translations, by language, A–Z
1663 Selections, by editor, A–Z
1664 Criticism
Separate authors
1665 Baif, Jean Antoine de, 1532–1589
1666 Belleau, Remy, 1527?–1577
.A5 Les amours et nouveaux échanges des pierres précieuses
.A6 Anacreon (in French verse)
.B4 La bergerie
.E3 Ecclesiates (in French verse)
.E4 Eclogues sacrées prises du Cantique des Cantiques
1667 Dorat, Jean, 1508?–1588
Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525–1560
1668.A1 Collected works, by date
.A5 Selections
Separate works
Antiquitez de Rome, *see* PQ 1668.P7
.D3 La deffence et illustration de la langue françoyse
.D5 Discours au roi sur la poésie
.D7 Divers jeux rustiques et autres œuvres poétiques

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century
The Pléiade
Separate authors
Du Bellay, Joachim, *ca.* 1525–1560
Separate works—Continued

1668.E3	Eneide (Translated into French verse)
	Huit sonnets, *see* Sonnets
.L3	Lettres
	Nouvelle manière de faire son profit des lettres, *see* Turcèbe, PA8585.T8 (Modern Latin)
.O3	L'olive et quelques autres œuvres poétiques
.P7	Premier livre des antiquitez de Rome
.P8	Translations
.R3	Recueil de poésie
.R4	Les regrets
.S5	Sonnets
.S6	Translations
.S9	Criticism
1669	Biography and criticism
1672	Jodelle, Étienne, 1532–1573
	Pontus de Tyard, *see*, Tyard, Pontus de, PQ1679
	Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524–1585
	Collected works
1674.A1	Reproductions of manuscript editions in facsimile
.A2	Printed editions, by date
(.A3)	Editions, by editor, A–Z (For reference only)
.A5	Selected works, by editor, A–Z
.A8–Z	Inedited works, by editor, A–Z
1675	Translations, by language, A–Z
	a. g. .E5 English
1676	Separate works
.A6	Abregé de l'art poétique, *see* PN1043
.A65	Les amours
.B6	Les amours de Marie
.D5	Le bocage
.E6	Discours des misères de ce temps
.E7	Élégies, mascarades et bergeries
	Épitaphes
.F7	Folastries, *see* Livret des folastries
.G3	La Franciade
.H7–2	Les gayetez
.H8	Hymnes
.L6	L'hymne des Daimons
.M5	Livret des folastries
.O2–3	Les meslanges
	Odes

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century
The Pléiade
Separate authors
Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585
Separate works—Continued
1676.P3 La paix
.S7 Sonnets
.S6 Sonnets pour Hélène
1677 Biography and criticism
1676 Criticism
.Z8 Versification
.Z9 Glossaries, indexes
1676 Tyard, Pontus de, 1521-1905
1680 Pie—Rab
.P6 Pseudo-Turpin
Rabelais, François, 1489 (ca.)-1553?
cf. P. P. Plan, Bibliographie rabelaisienne, Paris, 1964
Collected works
Complete works (including editions of Gargantua and Pantagruel)
1661 Early, 1553-1691. By date
1662 Later, 1711- By editor
.A1 Anonymous, by date
.Z6 Selections, by editor
1663 Separate works
Almanachs, see AY680
.C6 Les chroniques de Gargantua. By date
Titles varies: Les grandes et inestimables chroniques; Le grant roy de Gargantua; La vie admirable du puissant Gargantua, etc.
Cf. Plan, nos. 1-17; K. Knoblauch, Das verhältnis der "Chroniques admirables" zu den "Chroniques inestimables" und zu Rabelais. Inaug. diss. Würzburg 1904 (ra
E
.G5 G
.G5 S
.P2 P

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century
Rabelais, François, 1490 (*ca.*)–1553?
Separate works—Continued

1683.P3 Le tiers livre. (Tiers livre des faictz et dictz heroïques du noble Pantagruel)
First published, Paris, 1546

.P4 Le quart livre. (Le quart livre des faictz & dictz heroïques du noble Pantagruel)
First published, Lyon, 1543

.P5 Le cinquième livre. (Cinquiesme & dernier livre des faicts & dicts heroïques du bon Pantagruel)
First published with title: L'isle sonante, n. p., 1562, contains only chapters 1–16; the second edition published with title: Le cinquiesme livre [etc.] n. p., 1564, contains chapters 1–15 of the first edition and in addition thirty two new chapters. Authorship disputed
Cf. Plan nos. 37–91 and the edition by A. Lefranc and J. Boulenger, Paris, 1905. (Société des études rabelaisiennes). The introduction to that edition is appended to vol. 3 of the Revue des études rabelaisiennes in the Library of Congress
For the apocryphal "Cinquième livre," see Plan, p. 247

.P6 Selections from Pantagruel

.P7 Le disciple de Pantagruel
Authorship disputed. Title varies: Panurge, disciple de Pantagruel; Le voyage et navigation que fit Panurge, disciple de Pantagruel; Bringuenarilles, cousin germain de Fessepinte, etc.
Cf. Plan, nos. 45–66

.P3 Prognostication (Pantagrueline prognostication pour lā 1533 [1535, 1537, 1533, l'an perpetuel])
Cf. Plan, nos. 25–28, 34, 35, 39

.S4 La sciomachie & festins fait à Rome au palais de mon seigneur reverendissime cardinal du Bellay

.Z9 Spurious works, A–Z
s. g. Les fantastiques, batailles des grans roys Rodilardus et Croscus
Les songes drolatiques de Pantagruel
Le traité des trois imposteure
Le triumphe de tres haulte et puissante dame Verolle

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century
Rabelais, François, 1490 (*ca.*)–1553?—Continued
Translations. Adaptations. Imitations
1684 Modern French
1685 Other languages, by language and translator
e. g. .E5 English
.G5 German
.S7 Spanish
1687 Illustrations
Prefer N8215 or special artist, NC–NE
Biography and criticism
1692.A1–6 Periodicals, Societies, Collections
Bibliography, *see* Z8730
.A8–Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
For linguistic glossaries, etc., *see* PQ1690.Z8
Biographical sources
1693.A2 Letters, by date of publication
.A3 Letters addressed to Rabelais, by date of publication
.A5–Z6 General works. Literary biography. Life and works
.Z7 Manuscripts. Autographs
.Z8 Iconography. Monuments
Criticism
1694 General (including treatises on Gargantua and Pantagruel, or any of the parts)
Criticism of the minor works classed with these works
1695 Textual criticism
Special topics
1696 Sources of Rabelais' works
1697 Other topics, A–Z
e. g. .A8 Architecture
.E4 Education
.G4 Geography
.M4 Medicine
Language, style, etc.
1698 General
1699 Special, A–Z
e. g. .F5 Figures of speech
.Z8 Glossaries, indexes, etc., by date
1701 Régnier, Mathurin, 1573–1613 (VIII)
Ronsard, see PQ1674–1678
1703.S2 Saint-Gelais, Mellin de, d. 1558
.S4 Sainte-Marthe, Charles de, 1512–1555
1704 Satyre Ménippée
1705.S5 Scève, Maurice, *16th cent.*
.S8 Sillac, Jacques de, d. *ca.* 1569
.T2 Tahureau, Jacques, 1527–1555
Troyes, Nicolas de, *see* Nicolas *de Troyes*, PQ1649.N5

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
16th century—Continued

1707.U7 Urfé, Honoré d', 1567–1625
Separate works
.U7A62 L'Astrée
.U7A65 Les epistres morales
.U7A7 La Savoyaiade
.U7A73 Le sireine
.U7A75 La Sylvanire
.V3 Vatel, Jean, *16th cent.*
.V35 Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536–1606 or 8
Verville, François Béroalde de, *see* Béroalde *de Verville*, François, PQ1605.B4
.V6 Viret, Pierre, 1511–1571
1709.Y6 Yver, Jacques, 1520–1572

17th century

1710 Anonymous works (XIII)
1711.A25 Abeille, Gaspard, 1648–1713
.A65 Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert, 1588–1674
.A7 Assouey, Charles Coypeau d', 1605–1675
.A8 Aubignac, François Hedelin, *abbé* d', 1604–1676 (IX)
.A85 Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d', d. 1705
.A87 Auvray, *fl.* 1628–1653
.A88 Auvray, Jean, d. 1622
.B3 Bachaumont, François Le Coigneux de, 1624–1702
1713 Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, *sieur* de, *d.* 1654
.A6–Z3 Separate works
e. g. .A8 Aristippe; ou, De la cour
.B2 Le Barbon
.E3 Entretiens de feu M. de Balzac
.E4 Les derniers entretiens de M. du Mas avec M. Balzac (Fictitious)
.H2 Harangues panégyriques
.L2 Lettres (1624)
.L23 Lettres. 2me partie
.L3 Lettres. Suite de la 2me partie
.L4 Recueil des nouvelles lettres
.L5 Lettres choisies
.L6 Lettres familières à M. Chapelain
.L7 Lettres à M. Conrart
.L8 Lettres inédites
.L9 Translations of letters, by language
e. g. .L9E5 English
Le prince, *see* DC123
.S7 Socrate chrestien
.Z5 Biography. Criticism

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1714.B2 Bardou, Pierre, 1662?–1724
.B23 Baron, Michel Boyron, *called*, 1653–1729
.B3 Bayle, Pierre, 1647–1706
1715 Benserade, Isaac de, 1613–1691
1716.B3 Boys, Charles de, 1610 (*ca.*) –1659
.B60 Billard, Claude, *seigneur de Courgenoy*, 1550 (*ca.*) –1618
.B0 Billaut, Adam, 1602–1662
.B0 Boileau, Gilles, 1631–1669
1710–1723 Boileau–Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636–1711 (VII)
Cf. Catalog of Bibliothèque nationale
1719 Collected works
.A1 To 1800. By date
.A2 After 1800. By date
1720 Selections
.A1 Anonymous editors. By date
1721 Separate works, A–Z
e. g. .A7 L'Art poétique (in verse)
.B6 Boileau aux prises avec les Jesuites
.E7 Épitres
.H5 Les héros de roman
.L7 Lutrin
.L8 Translations, by language
.L9 Criticism
.S8 Satires
1722 Biography
1723 Criticism
1724.B3 Bois-Robert, François le Métel de, 1592–1662
.B6 Bonnecorse, Balthasar de, *d.* 1706
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *Bp. of Meaux*, 1627–1704
Collected works
1725.A1 To 1800
.A2 1801
.A5 By
.A6–Z Tra
la
1726 Sele
1727 Sep
1728 Let
.A4 C
.A5–Z I
Bio
1729 Cri

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1731.B65 Bouhours, Dominique, 1628–1702
Separate works, A–Z
e. g. .B65E6 Les entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene
.B65M3 Le manière de bien penser

.B7 Boursault, Edme, 1638–1701 (IXb)
Separate works, A–Z
e. g. .B7A6 Artemise et Poliante
.B7C6 La comédie sans titre, ou Le Mercure galant
.B7E8 Ésope à la cour, comédie héroique
.B7F3 Les fables d' Ésope, ou Ésope à la ville (Comédie)
.B7L5 Lettres nouvelles, accompagnées de fables, de contes [etc.]
.B7M4 Le médicin volante (Comédie)
Le Mercure galant, *see* La comédie sans titre
.B7M8 Les mots à la mode (Comédie)
.B7N4 Ne pas croire ce qu'on void (Histoire)
.B7P4 Phaéton (Comédie)
.B7P7 Le portrait du peintre (Comédie)
.B7P8 Le prince de Condé (Roman historique)

.B74 Boyer, Claude, 1618–1668
.B8 Brébeuf, Georges de, 1617?–1661 (IXb)
.B87 Brillon, Pierre Jacques, 1671–1736 (IX)
.B9 Brueys, David Augustin de, 1640–1723 (IXb)

1738 Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, *comte* de, 1618–1693 (VIIIa)
.A6–Z4 Separate works
e. g. C2 Carte géographique de la cour et autres galanteries
.D5 Discours sur le bon usage des adversites
.L2 Lettres
Amours des dames illustres de France, *see* DC128
Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, *see* DC128
Biography and memoirs, *see* DC130.B9

1735.C2 Campistron, Jean Galbert de, 1656–1723 (IX)
.C3 Camus, Jean Pierre, *bp.*, 1584–1652

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1785.C33 Cantenac, *fl.* 1602–1666
.C35 Carel, Jacques, *sieur de Sointe-Gorde, ca.* 1620–1684
.C4 Cassagnes, Jacques, 1635–1679
.C5 Caumont de La Force, Charlotte Rose de, *d.* 1724
.C53 Caylus, Marie Marguerite Le Valois de Vilette de Murçay, *comtesse* de, 1673–1729
Prefer DC130.C2
.C7 Chapelain, Jean, 1595–1674
.C8 Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier, 1626–1686
Chapelle, Jean de la, *see* La Chapelle, Jean de, PQ1805.L35
Charron, Pierre, 1541–1603, *see* B, BJ, etc.
1787.C4 Chaudien, Guillaume Amfrye de, 1630?–1720
.C85 Collotet, Guillaume, 1598–1650
Corneille, Pierre, 1606–1684
1741 Collected works, by date
(.A2) By editor. For reference only
1742 Selected works
.A1 Dramatic works, by date
.A2 Comedies, by date
1743 Miscellaneous works
1744 Anthologies. Selections
.A3 School editions, by editor
1745 Translations (Collected). By language, A–Z
e. g. .E5 English
.G5 German
.I5 Italian
.S5 Spanish
Separate works
Only the more important are specified here
Cf. Catalog of the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris
1746.A4 Agésilas (Tragédie)
.A5 L' ami du Cid à Claveret
(Attributed to Corneille)
1747 Andromède (Tragédie)
1748.A7 Attila (Tragédie)
.A8 L'aveugle de Smyrne (Tragi-comédie)
(By Corneille and others)
Le Cid
1749.A1 Texts, by date
.A2 School texts, by editor, A–Z
.A5–Z Translations, by language, A–Z
Criticism
1750 Contemporary.. ("Querelle du Cid")
1751 Other
1752 Cinna (Tragédie)
1753.C8 Clitandre (Tragi-comédie)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century
Corneille, Pierre, 1606–1664
Separate works—Continued

1753.C7	Comédie des Tuileries (Comédie) (By Corneille and others)
.D6	Don Sanche d'Aragon (Comédie héroïque)
	Excuse d' Ariste, *see* PQ1750, Cid
.G3	La galerie du Palais (Comédie)
.H4	Héraclius (Tragédie)
1754	Horace (Tragédie) (X)
1755.I5	L'illusion comique (Comédie)
	L'imitation de Jésus-Christ (in French verse), *see* BV4823.C7
	Louanges de la Sainte Vierge (in French verse, from the Latin of Saint Bonaventura), *see* PA8290
.M5	Médée (Tragédie)
.M7	Mélite (Comédie)
1756	La menteur (Comédie)
1757.M2	La suite du Menteur (Comédie)
.M6	La mort de Pompée (Tragédie)
.N5	Nicomède (Tragédie)
	Occasion perdue recouverte, *see* PQ1754.O4 (Authorship doubtful)
.O4	Oedipe (Tragédie)
.O8	Othon (Tragédie)
1758.P4	Pertharita (Tragédie)
.P5	La place royale
	Plainte de la France à Rome, *see* PQ1764 (Authorship doubtful)
1759	Polyeucte (Tragédie)
	Pompée, *see* La mort de Pompée
1760.P8	Psyché (Tragi-ballet)
.P9	Pulchérie (Comédie héroïque)
.R6	Rodogune (Tragédie)
1761.S4	Sertorius (Tragédie)
.S6	Sophonisbe (Tragédie)
	La suite du Menteur, *see* PQ1757.M2
.S8	La suivant (Comédie)
.S9	Suréna (Tragédie)
.T4	Théodore (Tragédie)
.T5	Tite et Bérénice (Comédie héroïque)
.T7	La toison d' or (Tragédie)
.V4	La veuve (Comédie)
1764	Doubtful or spurious works, A–Z
	e. g. .O4 L'occasion perdue recouverte
	.P6 Plainte de la France à Rome
1765	Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
1766	Parodies on Corneille's works
1767	Translations of Corneille (as subject)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Corneille, Pierre, 1606–1684—Continued
(1768) Illustrations to the works
Prefer N8280
Biography and criticism
Bibliography, see Z8184
1770 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1771 Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.
General encyclopedic dictionaries only
Special dictionaries with subject
Concordances, language dictionaries, *see* PQ1780.Z9
1772 General works. (Literary biography, Life and works)
.A2–4 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
1773 Special periods and phases
Early life. Education
Love and marriage. Relations to women
Later life
1774 Relations to contemporaries
Cf. PQ1777
1775 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
1776 Anniversaries, Celebrations, etc.
Memorial addresses. Poetry. Fiction
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
Relics
1777 Authorship
Manuscripts
Forgeries
Cf. PQ1785–86
Sources
Forerunners
Associates. Followers. Circle
Cf. PQ1774
Allusions
1778 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
1779 General works. Genius, etc.
Dramatic art and theories. Technique. Representation on the stage
1780 General. Structure. Plots. Unity of action, time and place
.A2 Collections, by date
.A3–Z Collections, by author, A–Z
1781 Characters
1782 Groups. Classes
e. g. Women. Heroines of Corneille
Individual, see the special play

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Corneille, Pierre, 1606–1684
Criticism and interpretation
Dramatic art and theories—Continued
1763 Corneille as a librettist
1784 Representation on the stage
Cf. PQ1778. Chronology
1785 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A–Z
History of study and appreciation
1786 General
1787 By country, A–Z
Cf. PQ1767, Translations as subject
1788 By individual persons
Language, style, etc.
1786 General, including grammar and syntax
.Z5 Versification
.Z9 Glossaries, Indexes, Concordances. By date
1781 Corneille, Thomas, 1625–1709
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A14 Selected works, by date
.A7–Z4 Separate works, A–Z
.Z5 Biography and criticism
1792.C36 Costar, Pierre, 1603–1660
.C4 Cotin, Charles, 1604–1681
.C7 Coulanges, Philippe Emmanuel, *marquis* de, 1633–1718
Biography, *see* DC130.C77
.C87 Courtin, Nicolas, *fl.* 1666–1687
1768 Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619–1655
.A1 Editions. By date
Including the older editions up to 1741 (whether complete or not) as: Oeuvres diverses, Nouvelles oeuvres, Oeuvres, etc.
Cf. Lachevre's bibliography in his edition of Cyrano, Paris, 1921, p. 806–308
.A14 Selected works. By date. *Cf. Note above*
.A15 Selections. Thoughts
.A18 Minor works (Collected)
Single works
L'Autre monde, *see* L'histoire comique

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century
Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1616-1655
Single works—Continued

1793.A2 Histoire comique des états et empires de la lune.[1]
(Editions of the first part or first and second parts together)
.A27 Histoire comique. 2d part
.A3 Letters. By date
(Including Lettres satyriques, Lettres diverses, Lettres d'amour)
.A4-49 Mazarinades [2]
.A4 Collections
.A41 Le conseiller fidèle
.A42 Le gazettier des-intéressé
.A43 Le gazettier des-intéressé et le testament de Jules Mazarin
.A44 Lettre de consolation envuyée à madame de Chastillon
.A45 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame la duchesse de Rohan
.A46 Le ministre d'Estat, flambé
.A47 Le ministre d'Estat flambé. Jouxte la copple imprimée à Paris
.A48 Remonstrances des trois estats
.A49 La sibylle moderne, ou, L'oracle du temps
.A5 La mort d'Agrippine, tragédie
.A7 Le pédant joué, comédie
Voyage dans la lune, *see* Histoire comique
Voyages fantastiques, see Histoire comique
.A8-Z Biography and criticism
1704.D3 Dancourt, Florent Carton, *sieur d'Ancourt, called*, 1661-1725 (IXb)
.D35 Dehénault, Jean, 1611 (*ca.*)-1682
.D37 Des Barreaux, Jacques Vallée, *sieur*, 1599-1673
.D39 Desfontaines, *fl.* 1637-1646
.D4 Deshoulières, *Mme.* Antoinette (Du Ligier de la Garde) 1638?-1694

[1] The title varies: the two manuscripts of the first part thus far known have "L'autre monde ou les empires et estats de la lune", the printed editions (Paris, 1657, 1660, 1666, 1672): "Histoire comique contenant les estats et les empires de la lune". First edition of the two parts (in Voyages imaginaires [etc.] t. XIII Amsterdam et Paris, 1787) has title "Les voyages de C. deB. dans les estats et empires de la lune et du soleil". Later editions have title: "Histoire comique [etc.]" 1858; "Voyages fantastiques [etc.]" 1876; "Voyage dans la lune" [n. d.]; "L'autre monde ou Histoire comique [etc.]" 1905; and "L'autre monde ou les états et empires de la lune", Dresden, 1919. A separate edition of the 2d (incomplete) part has apparently not yet been published, and no manuscript of that part appears to exist

[2] Arranged according to Lachevre's Cyrano de Bergerac, p. 310-311

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1794.D5 Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, *known as Mme.* de Villedieu, *d.* 1683 (IX)
.D6 Desmarets de Saint Sorlin, Jean, 1595–1676 (IX)
.D69 Du Four de La Crespelière, Jacques (IXb)
.D7 Dufresny, Charles, *sieur de la Rivière*, ca. 1654–1724 (IXb)
.D78 Du Lorens, Jacques, 1580?–1655
.D8 Du Ryer, Pierre, d. 1658 (IX)
.F7 Favier, Claude, *fl.* 1624
1795–1706 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651–1715
1795.A1–4 Collected works
Cf. BX890, Religious works: BX2183, Meditations, etc.
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A11–19 Collected works, by editor
(Including selections, anthologies, thoughts)
Translations
.A2A–Z English
.A3A–Z German
.A4A–Z Other, by language
.A45–Z Separate works
.A5 Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes
.A7 Aventures d'Aristonoüs
.A8 Aventures de Télémaque
Aventures de Télémaque, *see* Télémaque
Demonstration de l'existence de Dieu, *see* BT100
.D4 Dialogues des morts
Dialogues sur l'éloquence, *see* PN4105
Directions pour la conscience d'un roi, *see* JC393.C3F
Éducation des filles, *see* LC1422
Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la royauté, *see* Directions pour la conscience
Explication des maximes des saints, *see* BX2183
.F3 Fables
Letters
.L5 General collections
Lettres spirituelles, *see* BX2183
.L7 Lettres inédites
.L9 Individual letters, alphabetically by person addressed. Prefer special subject
.T5–6 Télémaque
.T5 Texts, by date
.T5A1–29 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
.T5A3 Translations, Polyglot
.T5A4–Z Translations, by language
.T6 Criticism

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715—Continued

1766 Biography and criticism
Cf. PQ1765.L5-8, Letters
Bibliography, *see* Z8292

1767.F3 Ferrier de La Martinière, Louis, 1662-1721

.F7 Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757 (IXs)
Separate works
Amusements sérieux et comiques, *see* Dufresny, PQ1764.D7

.F7B4 Bellérophon (Tragédie)

.F7C6 La comète (Comèdie)

.F7D4-6 Dialogues des morts

.F7D7-9 Nouveaux dialogues des morts

.F7D92 Jugement de Plutus, sur les deux parties des Nouveaux dialogues des morts

Éloges des academiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences, *see* Q141

.F7E6 Endymion, pastorale héroique

.F7E7 Énée et Lavinie (Tragédie)

Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes, *see* QB54

Histoire des oracles, *see* BF1761

.F7L4 Lettres galantes

Nouveaux dialogues des morts, *see* PQ1767.F7A66-67

.F7P6 Poésies pastorales

.F7P8 Psyché (Tragédie)

.F7R4 La republique des philosophes

.F7T4 Thétis et Pelée (Tragédie)

Vie de Corneille, *see* PQ1772

.F7Z5-99 Biography. Criticism

.F74 Forest, Geneviève, *fl.* 1676-1683

.F8 Frénicle, Nicolas, 1606-1661

.F9 Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688

.F9A6 Furetiriana
Separate works
L'apothéose du Dictionnaire de l'Académie *see* PC2617.A4A6

Les couches de l'Académie *see* Plan et dessein

L'enterrement du Dictionnaire de l'Académie, *see* PC2617.A4

.F9A63 Fables morales et nouvelles

.F9A65 Nouvelle allégorique, ou Histoire des derniers troubles arrivez au royaume d'éloquence

Les paraboles de l'Évangile, traduites en vers, *see* BT374

Plan et dessein du poëme . . . intitulé:
Le couches de l'Académie, poème allegorique et burlesque, *see* PC2617.F6

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688
Separate works—Continued
Les preuves par écrit, see PC2617.F8
1797.F9A67 Poésies diverses
Recueil des factums contre quelques-uns de cette Académie, see PC2617.F8
.F9A7 Le roman bourgeois
.F9A8 Le voyage de Mercure
1790.G2 Garasse, François, 1584-1631
.G32 Gancet, Charles Claude, 1639-1710
.G36 Gilbert, Gabriel, 1620(ca.)-1680?
.G37 Gillet de La Tessonerie, b. ca. 1620
.G4 Godeau, Antoine, bp., 1605-1672
.G6 Gombauld, Jean Ogier de, 1570(ca.)-1666
.G62 Gomberville, Marin Le Roy, *sieur du Pare et de*, 1600-1674
.G8 Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de La Motte) 1648-1717
Biography, see BX4705.G8
1801.H3 Hardy, Alexandre, *fl.* 1595-1631
.H25 Hauteroche, Noël Le Breton, *sieur* de, 1617-1707
Hesnault, Jean, *see* Dehénault, Jean, PQ1794.D35
.J3 Jacques, Jacques, *fl.* 1657-1673
1803 La Bruyère, Jean de, 1646-1696
.A6 Caractères (including editions with his translation of Theophrastus prefixed)
1805.L3 La Calprenède, Gautier de Coste, *seigneur* de, *d.* 1663
.L36 La Chapelle, Jean de, 1651-1723
.L4 La Fare, Charles Auguste, *marquis* de, 1644-1712
.L5 La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne) *comtesse* de, 1634-1693
Separate works
.L5A63 La comtesse de Tende
Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre see DC130.O6
Mémoires de la cour de France, see DC120
.L5A63 La princesse de Montpensier
.L5A7+ La princesse de Clèves
.L5A78 Zayde
.L5A3 Letters
.L5A31-Z Biography and criticism
La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695
1806 Collected works. By date
1807 Selected works. Posthumous works
.A1 By date
.A3-Z By editor
1803 Fables
.A1 By date
(.A11) By editor

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century
Le Fontaine, Jean de, 1621–1695
Fables—Continued
Selected, School editions, etc.
Prefer PQ1803.A1 in case of doubt

1808.A2 By date
.A3 By editor
.A5 Editions without date or editor, by place, A–Z
.A6 Adaptations. Imitations (In French)
Prefer author
.A7–Z3 Criticism
(.Z9) Illustrations, by illustrator, A–Z
(For reference only)
1809 Contes et nouvelles
1810 Other works, A–Z
e. g. .A3 Adonis (Poëme)
.A5 Amours de Peyché et de Cupidon
.A8 Astrée (Tragédie)
.C6 La coupe enchantée (Comédie)
.F6 Le Florentin (Comédie)
.J4 Je vous prens sans verd (Comédie)
.P6 Poëme du quinquina
.V6 Voyage de Paris en Limousin
1811 Translations, by language, A–Z
e. g. English
.E1 Collected works
.E2 Selected works
.E3 Fables, by translator, A–Z
.E4 Contes et nouvelles
.E5–9 Other works
e. g. .E6 Loves of Cupid and Psyche
1812 Biography and Criticism
1814.L3 La Fosse, Antoine de, *sieur d'Aubigny*, 1653–1708
.L4 Legrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, *known as*, 1677–1756
.L4 Collected works. By date
.L4A2 English translations
.L4A3 German translations
.L4A4–49 Other translations, by language (alphabetically)
.L4A5–Z4 Separate works, A–Z
.L4Z5–99 Biography and criticism
.L47 La Mesnardière, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de, 1610–1663
.L5 La Monnoye, Bernard de, 1641–1723
.L57 La Mothe le Vayer, François de, 1583–1672
Cf. AC21 Collected works
(.L6) La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672–1731
See PQ1963.L46

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1814.L7 La Roche-Guilhem, *Mlle.* de, *d.* ca. 1710
1815 La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc* de, 1613–1680
.A1 Works, by date
.A16 Selections, by date
.A7 Réflexions et maximes
.A72 English translations
.A73 Other languages, A–Z
.A8–Z Biography and criticism
1817.L2 La Sablière, Antoine de Rambouillet, *sieur* de, 1624–1676
.L26 La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1603?–1665
.L3 La Suze, Henriette (de Coligny) *comtesse* de, 1613–1673
Cf. PQ1126.L3 Pièces galantes (by comtesse de La Suze and others)
.L36 Le Boulanger de Chalussay, *fl.* 1669–1672
.L45 Le Laboureur, Louis, 1615 (ca.)–1679
.L47 Le Moyne, Pierre, 1602–1671
.L5 Lenoble, Eustache, *baron* de *Saint Georges et de Tennelière*, 1643–1711
.L54 Le Noir, Philippe, *sieur du Crevain*, *fl.* 1669–1680
.L6 Le Pays, René, *sieur du Plessis-Villeneuve*, 1630–1600
.L65 Le Petit, Claude, 1638 (ca.)–1662
.L66 L'Estoile, Claude de, 1607–1652
.L7 Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, *baron* de, 1659–1721
1818.M3 Magnon, Jean, *d.* 1662
.M6 Mairet, Jean de, 1604–1686 (IXa)
1819 Malherbe, François de, 1555–1628
.A1 Works, by date
.A6 Poetical works
.A7 Letters
.A8–Z Biography and criticism
1820.M16 Malleville, Claude de, 1607–1647
.M25 Marigny, Jacques Carpentier de, *d.* 1670
.M3 Maynard, François de, 1582?–1646
.M3A6–70 Separate works
.M3A3–Z Biography and criticism
.M6 Ménage, Gilles, 1613–1692
Cf. PN6252 Menagiana
Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622–1673
Cf. Bibliographie Molièresque
1821 Collected works, by date
(.A3–Z) Collected works, by editor. For reference only
1823 Minor collections
(Oeuvres diverses, Oeuvres choisies, Oeuvres posthumes, Poésies, etc.)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Molière, Jean Baptiste Pequelin, 1622-1673—Con.

1825 Translations, by language, A-Z
e. g. .E5 English
.H8 Hungarian
.P5 Portuguese

Separate works

1826.A2-3 Les amans magnifiques
.A5-6 L'amour médecin
.A7-8 Amphitryon
1827 L'avare
.A1 Editions, by date
.A2 Editions, by editor
.A3 School editions, by editor
.A37 Adaptations
Translations
.A4-49 English
.A5-59 German
.A6-69 Other, by language (alphabetically)
e. g. .A67 Spanish
.A7-Z Criticism
1828.B3-4 Le ballet des ballets
.B5-6 Le ballet des muses
1829 Le bourgeois gentilhomme
(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1830.C4-5 La comtesse d'Escarbagnas
.C6-7 La critique de l'école des femmes
.D4-5 Le dépit amoureux
.D6-7 Le divertissement du roy
Le docteur amoureux, *see* PQ1844.D6-7
(Authorship doubtful)
.D8-9 Dom Garcie de Navarre
1831 Dom Juan, ou Le festin de pierre
(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1832.E3-4 L'école des femmes
.E5-6 L'école des maris
.E7-8 L'étourdi
.F3-4 Les fâcheux
1833 Les femmes savantes
(Subdivided like PQ1827)
Le festin de pierre, *see* Dom Juan
1834.F5-6 Les fêtes de l'amour et de Bacchus
.F7-8 Les fourberies de Scapin
.G4-5 George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu
.G6-7 La gloire du Val-de-Grâce
La grande divertissement royal, *see* George Dandin
L'imposteur, ou le Tartuffe, *see* Le Tartuffe
.I4-5 L'impromptu de Versailles
.I6-7 Les incompatibles (Ballet)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century
Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673
Separate works--Continued

1834.J2-3 La jalousie du Barbouillé
(Authorship doubtful)
Jodelet, *see* Les fourberies de Scapin
(First form of Les fourberies)
1835 Le malade imaginaire
(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1836.M2-3 Le mariage forcé
.M4-5 Le médecin malgré lui
.M6-7 Le médecin volant
(Attributed to Molière)
.M8-9 Mélicerte
1837 Le misanthrope
(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1838.M7-8 Monsieur de Pourceaugnac
Le plaisir de l'île enchantée, *see* DC126 and PQ1840.P2-3
1839 Les précieuses ridicules
(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1840.P2-3 La princesse d'Élide
.P6-7 Psyché
.S3-4 Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire
.S7-8 Le Sicilien, ou L'amour peintre
1842 Le Tartuffe, ou L'Impostour
(Subdivided like PQ1837)
1843 Paraphrases. Adaptations. Tales from Molière
1844 Doubtful or spurious works, A-Z
e. g. .D6-7 Le docteur amoureux
.L6-7 Le livre abominable de 1665
1845 Imitations and parodies of the work of Molière
1846 Molière in poetry, drama, burlesque, etc.
1847 Translations of Molière (as subject)
1848 Illustrations to the works of Molière
Biography and criticism
Bibliography, *see* Z8580
1850 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1851 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
See also the special subject
Concordances and language dictionaries *see* PQ1867
1852.A1-3 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
.A4-Z General works (Literary biography. Life and works)
1853 Special periods and phases
Early life. Education
Love and marriage. Relations to women
Later life. Death
1854 Molière and his troupe

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century
Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622–1673
Biography and criticism—Continued

1855 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Molière
Cf. PQ1868, 1860.A2
1856 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
1857 Anniversaries. Celebrations
.A6–Z3 Memorial addresses
.Z5 Poetry. Fiction. Drama
1857.5 Iconography. Relics
.A5 Portraits
.Z7 Monuments
.Z9 Relics
1857.9 Fiction, drama, etc., based on life of Molière
Prefer classification with author with added entry here. Cf. PQ1857.Z5
1858 Authorship
Manuscripts
Forgeries
Cf. PQ1845
Sources
Forerunners
Associates. Followers. Circle. School
Cf. PQ1854. *See also* PQ528, 18th century drama
Allusions
1859 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
1860 General works. Genius. Philosophy
.A2 Contemporary criticism
1861 Characters
1862 Individual, A–Z
1863 Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.
1864 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A–Z
e. g. .L4 Law
.W7 Woman
1865 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
1866 Language, style, etc.
1867 Dictionaries. Concordances
1868 Grammar
1869 Versification
1875.M64 Montfleury, Antoine Jacob, *called*, 1640–1685
.M74 Montreuil, Mathieu de, 1620–1661
.M75 More, Alexandre, 1816–1870
.M79 Motin, Pierre, *ca.* 1566–*ca.* 1614
.M8 Murat, Henrietta Julia (de Castelnau) *comtesse* de, 1670–1716

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1875.N5 Nicole, Pierre, 1625–1695
.N7 Nouvelon, Nicolas L'Héritier, *sieur* de, 1613 (*ca.*)–1680
.O3 Octavie, *pseud.? fl.* 1658
1876.P25 Palaprat, Jean, *sieur de Bigot*, 1650–1721
.P3 Pascal, Blaise, 1623–1662
1877 Perrault, Charles, 1628–1703 (VIII)
1870.P3 Perrin, Pierre, *d.* 1676
.P84 Petit, Louis, 1614 (*ca.*)–1693
.P85 Pichou, 1597–1631?
.P36 Picot, Antoine, *baron de Puisot*
.P45 Pinchesne, Étienne Martin, *sieur* de 1616–1680
.P49 Prade, Jean le Royer, *sieur* de, *fl.* 1648–1677
.P5 Pradon, Jacques, 1644–1698
.P6 Préchac, de, *fl.* 1685
1886.Q6 Quennes, *sieur* de, *fl.* 1661
1881 Quinault, Philippe, 1635–1688 (VIIIb)
Rabutin, Roger de, *see* Bussy, PQ1733
1883 Racan, Honorat de Bueil, *marquis* de, 1589–1670 (VIII)
Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639–1699
1885 Collected works, by date
1887 Selections, by editor, A–Z
1888 Translations, by language, A–Z
e. g. .E5 English
Separate works
1889 Alexandre le Grand
1890 Andromaque
1891 Athalie
1892 Bajazet
1893 Bérénice
1894 Britannicus
1895 Esther
1896 Iphigénie
1897 Mithridate
1898 Phèdre
1899 Les plaideurs
1900 La Thébaïde
1901 Other works
e. g. .L4 Lettres
.P9 Poésies
1902 Apocryphal, spurious works
1908 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
Biography and criticism
Bibliography, *see* Z8780.2
1904 General works
(Biography. Life and works)
1904.5 Anniversaries, Celebrations

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639–1699
Biography and criticism—Continued
Criticism
1905 General
1906 Textual
Special
1907 Sources
1908 Other, A–Z
c. g. .A7 Appreciation in other countries, A–Z
.T7 Translations (as subject)
1909 Language. Grammar. Style
1912 Racine—Regn
c. g. .R5 Ramberviller
1913 Regnard, Jean François, 1655–1709 (VIIIc)
1914.R4 Regnier-Desmarais, François Séraphin, *abbé*, 1632–1713
.R57 Richelieu, *cardinal* (as author)
.R6 Rosset, François de, *b. ca.* 1570
1915 Rotrou, Jean, 1608–1650 (VIIIa)
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.A6 Agésilan de Colchos (Tragi-comédie)
.A7 Amélie (Tragi-comédie)
.A8 Antigone (Tragédie)
.B3 La bague de l'oubli (Comédie)
.B4 Bélisaire (Tragédie)
.B5 La belle Alphrède (Comédie)
.C2 Les captifs, ou Les esclaves (Comédie)
.C3 La Céliane (Tragi-comédie)
.C4 Célie, ou Le vice-roi de Naples (Tragi-comédie)
.C5 La Célimène (Comédie)
.C6 Clarice, ou L'amour constant (Comédie)
.C7 Cléagénor et Doristée (Tragi-comédie)
.C8 Clorinde (Comédie)
.C9 Cosroès (Tragédie)
.C95 Crisante (Tragédie)
.D3 Les deux pucelles (Tragi-comédie)
Les deux Sosies, *see* Les Sosies
.D5 La Diane (Comédie)
.D7 Dom Bernard de Cas[illegible]re (Tragi-comédie)
.D8 Dom Lope de Cardone (Tragi-comédie)
Doristée, *see* Cléagénor et Doristée
.F5 Le filandre (Comédie)
.F6 Florimonde (Comédie)
.H4 Hercule mourant (Tragédie)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Rotrou, Jean, 1606–1650 (VIIIa)

1915.A5–Z3 Separate works—Continued
.H5 L'heureuse Constance (Tragi-comédie)
.H6 L'heureux naufrage (Tragi-comédie)
.H8 L'hypochondriaque, ou Le mort amoureux (Tragi-comédie)
.I5 L'illustre amazone (Tragédie) (Authorship doubtful)
.I6 L'innocente infidélité (Tragi-comédie)
.I7 Iphigénie en Aulide (Tragi-comédie)
.L3 Laure persécutée (Tragi-comédie)
.M4 Les Ménechmes (Comédie)
.O3 Les occasions perdues (Tragi-comédie)
.P4 La pèlerine amoureuse (Tragi-comédie)
.S3 Saint-Genest (Tragédie)
.S6 La sœur (Comédie)
.S7 Les Sosies (Comédie)
.V4 Venceslas (Tragi-comédie)
Le véritable Saint-Genest, *see* Saint-Genest

.Z5 Biography and criticism

1917.S2 Sabatier, de, *fl.* 1637

.S25 Sabié, Madeleine (de Souvré) *marquise* de, 1599–1678

.S3 Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, *sieur* de, 1594–1661?

.S5 Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis, *seigneur* de, 1613–1703

.S52 Spurious and doubtful works

.S53 Saint-Gilles, Charles de L'Enfant, *chevalier* de, *fl.* 1690–1706

.S538 Saint-Glas, Pierre de, *d.* 1699

.S55 Santeul, Jean de, 1630–1697

.S6 Sarasin, Jean François, 1614–1054

1919 Scarron, Paul, 1610–1660 (VIIIa)

.A1 Collected works

Translations

.A2–29 English

.A4–49 German

.A5–59 Other languages (alphabetically)

.A6–Z4 Separate works

.A7 L'adultère innocente (Nouvelle)

.D6 Dom Japhet d'Arménia (Comédie)

.E6 Epistre chagrine à Mgr. de Maréschal d'Albret (Satire)

.E8 L'escolier de Salamenque, ou Les généreux ennemis (Tragi-comédie)

.F3 La fausse apparence (Comédie)

.F6 La foire Saint-Germain en vers burlesque

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (VIIIs)

1919.A6-Z4 Separate works—Continued
.G3 Le gardien de soy-mesme (Comédie)
Les généraux ennemis, *see* L'escolier de Salamanque
.H4 L'héritier ridicule, ou La dame interessée (Comédie)
.J6 Jodelet, ou Le maître valet (Comédie)
.J7 Jodelet duelliste (Comédie)
.L4 Lettre en vers sur le mariage de Mlle. de Rohan
(Attributed to Scarron)
.M3 Le marquis ridicule, ou La comtesse faite à la haste (Comédie)
.M5 Les médecins au 17e siècle
(Verses attributed to Scarron)
.P5 Plus d' effets que de paroles (Nouvelle)
.P7 Le prince corsaire (Tragédie)
.R4 La rélation véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé en l'autre monde, ou Combat des parques et des poëtes
Le roman comique
.R5 Texts, by date
.R5A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
.R6 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
.R7 Criticism
Le trois Dorotées, ou Jodelet soufflété, *see* Jodelet duelliste
.T3 Typhon, ou La gigantomachie (Poëme)
.Z5 Biography and criticism
.Z8 Letters, by date

1920.S3 Scholaudre, Jean de, 1535?-1635

1921 Scudéry, Georges de, 1601-1667
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A6-Z4 Separate works
.A7 Alaric, ou Rome vaincue (Poëme héroïque)
.A76 L'amant libéral (Tragi-comédie)
.A8 L'amour tyrannique (Tragi-comédie)
.A85 Andromire (Tragi-comédie)
.A9 Arminius, ou Les frères ennemis (Tragi-comédie)
.C6 La comédie des comédiens
Curia politiae, *see* Discours politiques des rois, JC155
.D5 Didon (Tragédie)
Discours politiques des rois, *see* JC155
.E3 Eudoxe (Tragi-comédie)
.F5 Le fils supposé (Comédie)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Scudéry, Georges de, 1601–1667

1621.A6–Z4 Separate works—Continued
.I3 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Tragi-comédie)
Cf. PQ1922.I3
.L6 Ligdamon et Lidias, ou La resemblance (Tragi-comédie)
.M6 La mort de César (Tragédie)
Observations sur le Cid, *see* PQ1756
.O4 Ode sur le retour de Mgr. le prince
.O6 L'ombre du grand Armand
.O7 Orante (Tragi-comédie)
.P6 Poésies diverses
.P7 Le prince déguisé (Tragi-comédie)
.S3 Salemon instruisant le roy
.T7 Le trompeur puny (Tragi-comédie)
.V3 Le vassal généreux (Poëme tragi-comique)
.Z5 Biography and criticism

1622 Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607–1701
(Including her works published under name of Georges de Scudéry)
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A6–Z4 Separate works
.A6 Almahide
.A7 Amaryllis to Tityrus
(From Les femmes illustres)
.A8 Artamène, ou Le grand Cyrus
.C5 Clélie, histoire romaine
.C7 Les conversations sur divers sujets
.F4 Les femmes illustres, ou Les harangues heroïques
Le grand Cyrus, *see* Artamène
.I3 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Roman)
.L4 Lettres
.M3 Mathilde
.Z4 Zelinda
.Z5 Biography and criticism

1924.S3 Segrais, Jean Regnauld de, 1624–1701
.S6 Sénecé, Antoine Bauderon de, 1643–1737

1925 Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) *marquise* de, 1626–1696
Lettres
.A1 Comprehensive collections
Translations (including selections), by translator
.A2–26 English
.A3–36 German
.A4–46 Other languages, alphabetically

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century

Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) *marquise* de, 1626-1696
Letters—Continued
1625.A6 Inedited letters
.A6 Selections, by editor
.A7-Z6 Letters to special persons, alphabetically
.A9-Z Biography and criticism
1926.S7 Sonnet, Thomas, *sieur de Courval*, 1577-1627?
1627 Sorel, Charles, 1602?-1674
.A1 Collected works
.A6-70 Separate works
.A64 Le berger extravagant
.A65 Cleagenor et Doristée
.A67 Histoire comique de Francion
.A68 La jeunesse de Francion
.A7 Les nouvelles françoises
.A73 Polyandre
.A76 Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé au royaume de Sophie
Le vrais histoire comique de Francion, see Histoire comique de Francion
.A8-Z Biography and criticism
1928.S7 Subligny, Adrien Thomas Perdou de, *b.* ca. 1640
.T3 Tabarin, Jean Salomon, *known as*, *d.* 1633
.T5 Testu, Jacques, 1626 (ca.)-1706
Théophile, *see* Viau, Théophile de, PQ1633
.T7 Torche, Antoine de, 1631-1675
1926 Tristan l'Hermite, François, 1601-1655
.A1 Collected works, by date
Separate works
.A7 Les amours
.L8 La lyre
.M3 La Mariane (Tragédie)
.M7 La mort de Sénèque (Tragédie)
.P8 Les plaintes d'Acante
Vers heroïques, *see* PQ1929.A1
.Z8 Biography and criticism
1936.T5 Trotarel, Pierre, *sieur d'Aves*
.T9 Tyssot de Patot, Simon, *b.* 1655
.V3 Vallée, *fl.* 1656-1662
Vallée, Jacques, *sieur des Barreaux*, *see* Des Barreaux, PQ1794.D87
.V5 Vauquelin, Nicolas, *sieur des Yveteaux*, 1567-1649
Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8, *see* PQ1707.V36
1931 Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720
1932 Ver—Via

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
17th century—Continued

1933 Viau, Théophile de, *known as* Théophile, 1590–1629
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A6–79 Separate works
Les amours tragiques de Pyrame et Thisbé, *see* Pyrame et Thisbé
.A63 Apologie de Théophile
.A67 La maison de Silvie
.A7 Pasiphaé (Tragédie)
.A73 La pénitence de Théophile
.A75 Pyrame et Thisbé (Tragédie)
.A8–Z Biography and criticism
Villedieu, *Mme.* de, *see* Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, *known as Mme.* de Villedieu, PQ1704.D5
1935.V3 Villiers, Claude Deschamps, *sieur* de, 1600?–1681
Separate works
.V3A67 Le festin de pierre, ou Le fils criminel (Tragi-comédie)
.V5 Villiers, Pierre de, 1648–1728
.V6 Voiture, Vincent, 1597–1648 (IX)
Yveteaux, *see* Vauquelin, Nicolas, *sieur des Yveteaux*, PQ1930.V5

18th century

1947 Anonymous works (XIII)
.A2 .A2T2 Le Tartufe révolutionnaire
1951 A—All
Affichard, Thomas l', *see* Lafflichard, Thomas, PQ1998.L25
.A5 Aignan, Étienne, 1773–1824
.A7 Aissé, Charlotte Élisabeth, 1695?–1733
.A8 Allainval, Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d', *abbé*, *d.* 1753
1953 Allarde, Marie François Denis Thérésa Lorol, *baron* d', 1778–1840
1954.A5 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, 1759–1833
.A54 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *marquis* d', 1704–1771
.A57 Argenson, Marc Antoine René de Voyer, *marquis de Paulmy* d', 1722–1787
.A6 Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis* d', 1694–1757
.A7 Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Baculard d', 1718–1805
Baculard d' Arnaud, *see* Arnaud, PQ1954.A7
1955.B4 Barbier, Marie Anne, d. 1742
.B58 Barré, Pierre Yves, 1749–1832
.B68 Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, 1716–1795
See also PA85.B3
.B7 Barthélemy, Louis, 1759–1815

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

1955.B8 Beauharnais, Fanny (Mouchard de Chaban) *comtesse* de, 1737–1813
1950 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732–1799
.A1 Collected works
.A0–70 Separate works
e. g. .A03 Le barbier de Séville
.A7 Le mariage de Figaro
.A8–Z Biography and criticism
1957.B25 Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, 1746–1823
.B3 Beffroy de Reigny, Louis Abel, 1757–1811
.B33 Belloy, Pierre Laurent Buyrette de, 1727–1775
.B4 Bernard, Pierre Joseph, *known as* Gentil-Bernard, 1710–1775
Bernardin de Saint Pierre, *see* Saint-Pierre, PQ2666
.B445 Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, *comte de Lyon, cardinal*, 1715–1794
.B46 Bertin, Antoine, *chevalier* de, 1752–1790
.B462 Besenval, Pierre Victor, *baron* de, 1721–1791
.B5 Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 1736–1812
.B52 Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, 1732–1808
.B535 Blin de Sainmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe, 1733–1807
.B55 Boissy, Louis de, 1694–1758
.B6 Bonnard, Bernard, *chevalier* de, 1744–1784
.B65 Borde, Charles, 1711–1781
.B67 Bordelon, Laurent, 1653–1730
.B7 Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de, *marquis*, 1738–1815
.B72 Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe, 1690–1743
.B75 Bourdon, Louis Gabriel, 1741–1766
Bourlin, Jean André, *see* Domoulant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, *called*, PQ1981.D8
.B78 Boutet de Monvel, Jacques Marie, 1745–1812
.B8 Brot, Antoine, 1717–1792
.B83 Bricaire de La Dixmerie, Nicolas, *d.* 1791
1959.C23 Caillava d' Estendoux, Jean François, 1730–1813
.C4 Carmontelle, Louis Carrogis, *known as*, 1717–1806
.C45 Cerolet, *d.* 1730
.C6 Cartier de Saint-Philip
.C6 Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725–1798
.C7 Castéra, Jean Henri, *b. ca.* 1755
.C8 Castillon, Jean Louis, 1720– *ca.* 1793
1960 Catharine II, *empress of Russia* (and others)
1961.C4 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe, *comte* de, 1692–1765
.C5 Cazotte, Jacques, *d.* 1792
Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques Rochon de, *see* Rochon de Chabannes, PQ2027.R5
1963.C8 Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui de, 1730–1792

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

1963.C4 Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas, *called*, 1740?–1794
.C55 Charrière Isabella Agneta (Van Tuyll) de, *d.* 1805
.C7 Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1766–1823
.C9 Chavannes de La Giraudière, H. de
1965 Chénier, André Marie, 1762–1794 (IX)
1966 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, 1764–1811 (IX)
1969.C4 Chevrier, François Antoine, 1721–1762
Chodorlos de Laclos, *see* Laclos, PQ1963.L22
.C8 Colardeau, Charles Pierre, 1732–1776
1969 Collé, Charles, 1709–1783 (VIIIb)
1971.C3 Collin d' Harleville, Jean François, 1755–1806
Cottin, Marie (Risteau) *called* Sophie, *see* PQ2211.C412
.C6 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, 1707–1777 (Crébillon fils)
.C7 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 1674–1762
.C9 Cubières, Michel de, *known* as Cubières-Palmezeaux, 1752–1820
Damaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, *see* Dumaniant, PQ1991.D9
1972.D2 Danchet, Antoine, 1671–1748
1973.D4 Decremps, Henri, 1746–1826?
.D6 Delacroix, Jacques Vincent, 1743–1832
1975 Delille, Jacques Montanier, *called*, 1738–1813
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.B4–5 Bagatelles
.C2–3 Catacombes de Rome
.C6–7 La conversation
.D4–5 Le départ d' Eden
.D6–7 Discours de réception
.D8–9 Dithyrambe sur l' immortalité de l'âme
L' Énéide, *see* PA6809.A5
.E6–7 Epître sur la ressource qu' offre la culture des arts et des lettres
Les Géorgiques, *see* PA6809.G4
.H5–6 L' homme des champs, ou les Géorgiques françaises
.I4–5 L' imagination
.J3–4 Les jardins; ou, l' art d' embellir les paysages
Le malheur et la pitié, *see* La pitié
Paradis perdu, *see* PR3561.F5
.P5–6 La pitié
.T6–7 Les trois règnes de la nature
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
Delisle de la Drévetière, *see* La Drévetière, PQ1993.L24
1977.D32 Demoustier, Charles Albert, 1760–1801

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

1977.D33 Denon, Dominique Vivant, *baron*, 1747–1825
.D4 Desboulmiers, Jean Auguste Julien, *known* as, 1731–1771
.D48 Desfontaines de La Vallée, Guillaume François Fouques Deshayes, 1733–1825
Most of his work in collaboration with Barré and others
.D5 Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard-, 1746–1806
.D52 Desforges-Maillard, Paul, 1699–1772
.D83 Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690–1757
.D65 Desmahis, Joseph François Édouard de Corsembleu, 1722–1761
.D67 Desprésaux, Jean Étienne, 1748–1820
.D7 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, 1680–1754
1070 Diderot, Denis, 1713–1784 (IX)
Cf. B2010–2018
.A6–79 Separate works
e. g. .A64 Le fils naturel
.A66 Le neveu de Rameau
.A73 Le paradox sur le comédien
.A74 Le père de famille
.A75 La pièce et la prologue
.A76 La religieuse
.A3 Memoirs, letters, etc.
.A35–Z Biography. Criticism
1981.D2 Dionis, *Mlle.*
.D8 Dominique, *i. e.* Pierre François Biancolelli, *called*, 1680–1734
.D85 Dorat, Claude Joseph, 1734–1780
.D4 Dorvigny, Louis Archambault, *called*, 1742?–1812
.D45 Droux, Pierre Lucien Joseph, 1756–1827
.D48 Du Boccage, [illegible]
1710–18[illegible]
.D5 Dubois-F[illegible]
See a[illegible]
.D55 Du Châte[illegible]
de Brat[illegible]
.D6 Ducis, Jo[illegible]
.D63 Dunlos, C[illegible]
.D65 Du Deffa[illegible]
Chamro[illegible]
.D75 Dulaurens
.D8 Dumanian
.D9 Duveyrier
1982.E8 Esménard
.F3 Fagan, Cl[illegible]
.F4 Falbaire d[illegible]
1727–18[illegible]

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

1983.F3 Favart, Charles Simon, 1710–1792
.F34 Favre, de, *abbé, of the Société littéraire of Metz*
Favre, Jean Baptiste Caster, *abbé*, 1727–1783, *see* PC3402.F3, Provençal
Fenouillot de Falbaire de Quingey, *see* PQ1982.F4
Fichaut, Adélaïde Marie Émilie, *comtesse* de, *see* Sousa, *marquesa* de, PQ2429.S6
.F6 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755–1794
.F7 Fontaines, Marie Louise Charlotte de Polard (de Givry) *comtesse* de, *d.* 1730
.F83 Friedrich II, *der Grosse, king of Prussia*, 1712–1786
See DD405, for collected works
.F9 Fuzelier, Louis, 1672–1752
1985.G2 Gacon, François, 1667–1725
.G3 Gaillard de La Bataille, Pierre Alexandre, 1708–1770
.G33 Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728–1787
.G4 Gayot de Pitaval, François, 1673–1743
Genest, Charles Claude, 1639–1710, *see* PQ 1769.G32
.G5 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, *comtesse* de, *afterwards marquise de Sillery*, 1740–1830
.G56 Gérard, Philippe Louis, 1737–1813
.G57 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, 1751–1780
.G58 Giraud, Claude Marie, 1711–1780
.G66 Godard d'Aucour de Saint-Just, Claude, *baron*, 1700–1926
.G68 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707–1793
Le bourru bienfaisant. Cf. PQ4604.B9
.G7 Gomez, Madeleine Angélique (Poisson) de, 1684–1770
.G8 Gorjy, Jean Claude, 1753–1796
1988 Graffigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de, 1695–1758
.A1 Collected works. By date
.A6–Z4 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
1987.G2 Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, 1683–1743
.G3 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, 1709–1777
.G4 Grivel, Guillaume, 1735–1816
.G45 Guénard, Élisabeth, *baronne de Méré*, 1751–1826
.G5 Gueulette, Thomas Simon, 1683–1766
.G6 Guyot de Merville, Michel, 1606–1765
.G7 Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, *baron*, 1737–1816
1988.H3 Hamilton, Anthony, *count*, 1645?–1719
His Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont, *see* DA447.G7
Houdart, de Lamotte, Antoine, *see* La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672–1731, PQ1993.L45
1989.I9 Imbert, Barthélemi, 1747–1790
.J8 Julien Scopon, de, *fl.* 1728
.L3 La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de, 1726–1773

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

1993.L2 La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelle de, 1692–1754
.L22 Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de, 1741–1803
.L24 La Dévetière, Louis François, *sieur de l'Isle*, 1682–1758
.L25 Lafflchard, Thomas, 1698–1753
.L3 Lafont, Joseph de, 1686–1725
Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, *known as*, 1677–1758, *see* PQ1814.L4
.L35 Laguérie, Jean Tesson de, 1744–1770
.L4 La Harpe, Jean François de, 1739–1803
.L428 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, *marquise* de, 1647–1733
.L48 Lambert, Claude François, 1705–1765
.L45 Lamorlière, Jacques Rochette de, 1719–1785
.L48 La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672–1781
.L5 Lancelin, *18th cent.*
.L55 La Noue, Jean Sauvé de, 1701–1761
.L6 Lantier, Étienne François de, 1734–1828
.L63 Lattaignant, Gabriel Charles de, 1697–1779
.L65 Lavallée, Joseph, *marquis de Bois-Robert*, 1747–1816
.L67 Leblanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc, *called*, 1730–1799
.L7 Le Brun, Antoine Louis, 1680–1743
.L75 Le Brun, Ponce Denis Écouchard, 1729–1807
1995 Lef—Lee
Lefranc, Jean Jacques, *marquis de Pompignan*, *see* Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, *marquis* de, PQ2019.P8
.L4 Legay, Louis Pierre Prudent, 1744–1820
.L45 Léger, François Pierre Auguste, 1789–1823
.L5 Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 1764–1812
.L6 Legrand, Marc Antoine, 1673–1728
.L62 Lejeune, Augustin, *fl.* 1800
.L65 Le Mierre, Antoine Marin, 1723–1793
.L7 Léonard, Nicolas Germain, 1744–1793
.L75 Le Prince de Beaumont, Marie, 1711–1780
.L8 Le Roy de Lozembrune, François Candide, 1751–1801
1997 Le Sage, Alain René, 1668–1747
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A11–14 Collected works, by editor
.A0–Z3 Separate works
See also ML
.A5–6 Les amants jaloux (Comédie)
.A7–8 Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier, dit de Beauchêne
.B3–4 Le bachelier de Salamanque
.B7–8 La boîte de Pandore (Comédie)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

1997 Le Sage, Alain René, 1668–1747
. A6–Z3 Separate works—Continued
.C7–8 Crispin, rival de son maître (Comédie)
.D5–6 Le diable boiteux
.G5–7 Gil Blas
.G5 Texts, by date
.G6 Translations, by language
.G7 Criticism
.J6–7 Une journée des Parques
.P4–5 Les pelerins de la Mecque (Comédie)
.T6–7 Turcaret (Comédie)
.Z4A–Z Spurious works, by title, A–Z
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism

1998.L3 Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1737–1788
.L4 L'Héritier de Villandon, Marie Jeanne, 1664–1734
.L43 Loaisel de Tréogate, Joseph Marie, 1762–1812
.L5 Longchamps, Pierre de, d. 1812
.L6 Louvet de Couvrai, Jean Baptiste, 1760–1797
.L8 Lussan, Marguerite de, 1682–1763
2001.M2 Maimieux, Joseph de, 1753–1820
.M3 Meinvilliers, Genu Soalhat de, d. 1776
.M4 Maisiére, Jacques Charles Louis, 1733–1767
.M5 Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain, 1760–1803
2063 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1336–1763
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A11–14 Collected works, by editor
.A6–Z3 Separate works
e. g. .A6 Annibal (Tragédie)
.A7 Arlequin poli par l'amour (Comédie)
.A8 Les aventures de * * * ou, Les effets surprenants de la sympathie. (Roman) (Authorship doubtful)
.E7 L'épreuve (Comédie)
.F3 Les fausses confidences (Comédie)
.H7 L'Homère travesti
.J4 Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard (Comédie)
.L4 Le legs (Comédie)
.P3 Le paysan parvenu (Roman)
.P4 Pharsamon

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

2003 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688–1763
. A–Z3 Separate works—Continued
.S4 Le seconde surprise de l'amour (Comédie)
.S6 Le spectateur français
.S8 La surprise de l'amour (Comédie)
.T4 Le Télémaque travesti
.V5 La vie de Marianne (Roman)
.V7 Le voiture embourbée
.Z5A–Z Biography and criticism
2004 Mari—Marm
2005 Marmontel, Jean François, 1723–1799
Cf. ML50.2
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A0 Selected works
.A7–Z Separate works
e. g. .B4–5 Bélisaire (Roman)
.B6–63 La bergère des Alpes
.C5–6 Contes moraux
.I5–6 Les Incas (Roman)
.M4–5 Mémoires
2007.M15 Marsollier des Vivetières, Benoît Joseph, 1750–1817
.M2 Marteau, François Joseph, *b.* 1732
.M25 Masson, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de, *marquis de Pezay*, 1741–1777
.M3 Maucomble, Jean François Dieudonné, 1735–1768
.M4 Mayer, Charles Joseph, 1751–1825?
.M5 Melon, Jean François, 1675–1738
.M54 Mérard de Saint-Just, Anne Jeanne Félicité (d'Ormoy) *b.* 1765
.M55 Mérard de Saint-Just, Simon Pierre, 1749–1812
.M58 Mercier, Claude François Xavier, 1763–1800
.M6 Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740–1814
.M7 Michel (de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte)
.M8 Moissy, Alexandre Guillaume Moullier de, 1712–1777
.M85 Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de, 1687–1770
Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, *baron* de la Brède et de, 1689–1755
2011.A1 Collected works. By date
.A11–19 Collected works and selections. By editor
Translations
.A2 English
.A3 German
.A4 Other. By language, A–Z
.A6–Z Separate works
.A7–8 Arsace et Isménie (Roman)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de*, 1689–1755
Separate works—Continued
Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, *see* DG210
Défense de l'Esprit des lois, *see* JC179
Esprit des lois, *see* JC179
2011.H5–6 Histoire véritable
.L5–6 Lettres persanes
.T4–5 Le temple de Gnide
2013 Biography. Criticism
.A4 Correspondence
2013.M2 Montesson, Charlotte Jeanne Béraud de la Haie de Riou, *marquise de*, 1737–1806
.M3 Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre, *called* Galart de, 1746–1816
Monvel, Jacques Marie Boutet de, *see* PQ1957.B78
.M45 Morel de Chefdeville, Étienne, 1747–1814
.M5 Morel de Vindé, Charles Gilbert Terray, *vicomte*, 1759–1842
.M8 Morelly
.M65 Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, *chevalier de*, 1701–1784
.M8 Murville, Pierre Nicolas André, *called*, 1754–1815
2015.N8 Nadal, Augustin, 1664–1740
.N4 Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, *duc de*, 1716–1798
.N5 Nogaret, François Félix, 1740–1831
.N8 Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1742–1823
.N6A6–Z8 Separate works
c. g. .N6A8 Les astuces de Paris, anecdotes parisiennes
.N6H7 Honorine Clarins (Roman)
.N6M6 Les mille et une folies; contes français
.N6P8 Paris, ou le rideau levé; anecdotes
.N6P8 Le plaisir et l'illusion (Roman)
.N6S7 Spectacle et tableau mouvant de Paris, ou variétés amusantes
Anecdotes des beaux-arts, *see* ND1155
Anecdotes secrètes du dix-huitième siècle, *see* PQ273
(.N7) Noverre, Jean George, 1727–1810, *see* ML
.O6 Olivier, *abbé, 18th cent.*
2016.P2 Pagès, François Xavier, 1745–1803
.P25 Palissot de Montenoy, Charles, 1730–1814
.P8 Pannard, François Charles, 1689–1765
.P83 Parny, Évariste Désiré de Forges, *vicomte de*, 1758–1814
.P35 Petrat, Joseph, 1732–1801

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

2019.P4 Perreau, Jean André, 1749–1813
.P418 Pesselier, Charles Étienne, 1712–1763
Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de Masson, *marquis* de, *see* Masson, PQ2007.M25
.P5 Picard, B. A.
.P6 Piron, Alexis, 1689–1773
.P65 Plancher-Valcour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre, *called* Aristide, ca. 1751–1815
.P7 Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri, 1735–1769
.P72 Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis, 1733–1804
.P75 Poisson, Philippe, 1682–1743
.P76 Pommereul, François René Jean, *baron* de, 1745–1823
.P8 Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, *marquis* de, 1709–1784
.P85 Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, *comte* de, 1697–1774
2021 Prévost, Antoine François, *called* Prévost d'Exiles, 1697–1763
Separate works
.C8 Campagnes philosophiques, ou Mémoires de M. de Montcal
.C7 Contes, avantures et faits singuliers
("Recueil posthume tiré du 'Pour et contre'." Quérard)
.D6 Le doyen de Killerine
.H4 Histoire d'une grecque moderne
Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, reine d'Angleterre, *see* DA247.M3
Histoire de M. Cleveland, *see* Le philosophe anglois
Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut, *see* Manon Lescaut
Histoire générale des voyages, *see* G160 Edited by Prévost
.L4 Lettres de Mentor à un jeune, tr. de l'anglois
"Un ouvrage original de l'abbé Prévost". Harrisse
.M3 Manon Lescaut
(Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut)
Originally published as vol. 7 of the Mémoires et avantures d'un homme de qualité
Cf. List of spurious works below
.M5 Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité
Cf. Manon Lescaut
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vertu
Extraits du journal d'une jeune dame
(Translation of Memoirs of Miss Sidney Bidulph by Mrs. Frances Sheridan)
See PR3879.S5

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Prévost, Antoine François, *called* Prévost d'Exiles, 1697–1768

Separate works—Continued

2621.M8 Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Malte (Roman)
.M7 Le monde moral, ou Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du coeur humain
Le pour et contre. Ouvrage périodique, *see* AP20
P5 Le philosophe anglois, ou Histoire de Monsieur Cleveland, fils natural de Cromwell, 4 vols.
A fifth volume published at Utrecht in 1734 is spurious
Voyages de capitaine Robert Lade en différentes parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique "Complètement apocryphe et une invention de l'abbé Prévost". Harrisse. *See* G560
2622.P7 Puisieux, Madeleine (d'Arsant) du, 1720–1798
2623.R2 Racine, Louis, 1692–1763
.R4 Ramsay, Andrew Michael, 1686–1743
.R45 Rémond de Saint-Mard, Toussaint, 1682–1757
.R5 Renout, Jean Julien Constantin, 1725–1785 (IXb)
2625 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734–1806
.A1–19 Collections
.A19 Collected plays
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.A7 L'an deux-mille
L'androgyne, *see* HN428
.A75 L'année des dames nationales
.C6 Les contemporaines
.C7 Contr'avis aux gens de lettres
Les dangers de la ville, *see* La paysanne pervertie
.D4 La découverte australe
.D5 La dernière aventure d'un homme de quarante-cinq ans
.D7 Le drame de la vie
.E4 L'école de la jeunesse
.E5 L'école des pères
.F2 La famille vertueuse
.F3 La femme dans les trois états
.F4 La femme infidèle
.F5 La fille entretenue et vertueuse
.F6 La fille naturelle
Les filles du Palais-Royal, *see* Le palais royal
.F8 Les Françaises
Les gynographes, *see* HQ1201
.H5 Histoire des campagnes de Marie

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734–1806
Separate works—Continued

	Idées singulières, *see the special work:*
	L'andrographe
	Les gynographes
	La mimographe
	Le pornographe
2025.I6	Ingenue Saxancourt
.L4	Lettres d'une fille à son père
.L8	Lucile, ou Les progrès de la vertu
.M3	La malédiction paternelle
.M4	Le marquis de T * * *
.M5	Le ménage parisien
	Mes inscripcions, journal intime, *see* PQ2025.Z45
	La mimographe, *see* PN2633
.M7	Monsieur Nicolas
	Monuments du costume, *see* NE647
.N5	Nouveaux mémoires d'un homme de qualité
.N6	Le nouvel Abeilard
.N7	Les nouvelles contemporaines; ou, Histoires de quelques femmes du jour
.N8	Les nuits de Paris, ou Le spectateur nocturnale
.P2	Le palais royal
.P3	Les Parisiennes
.P4	Le paysan perverti
.P45	La paysanne pervertie
.P47	Philosophie de M. Nicolas
.P5	Le pied de Fanchette, ou Le soulier couleur de rose
	Le pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête homme sur un projet de réglement pour les prostituées, *see* HQ121
.P7	Les posthumes
.P8	La prévention nationale (Comédie)
	Les provinciales, *see* L'année des dames
.Q3	Le quadrogénaire
	Les ruses, supercheries, artifices et machinations des filles publiques, *see* HQ115
.T2	Tableau des mœurs
.T3	Tableaux de la bonne compagnie
.T5	Tableaux de la vie
	Théâtre, collected plays, *see* PQ2025.A19
	Le thesmographe, *see* Law
.V0	Le vie de mon père
.V7	Les veillées du marais

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734–1806—Con.
Biography. Criticism
2025.Z4–49 Autobiography. Lettres. Journals
.Z45 Mes inscriptions, journal intime
See also Monsieur Nicolas
Nuits de Paris
Vie de mon père
.Z5 Biography and criticism, by author, A–Z
2027.R2 Reyrac, François Philippe de Laurens de, 1734–1781
.R23 Riccoboni, Francesco, 1707–1772
.R3 Riccoboni, *Mme.* Marie Jeanne (de Heurles Laboras de Mézières) 1713–1792
Separate works
Amélie, *see* Fielding, PR3454
Les caquets, *see* PQ2027.R23
Comedy adapted by M. and Mme. Riccoboni from Goldoni's I pettegolezzi delle donne. Cf. PQ4694
.R3H2 Histoire d'Adélaïde de Dammartin, comtesse de Sancerre
.R3H3 Histoire d'Aloïse de Livarot
.R3H4 Histoire d'Ernestine
.R3H5 Histoire de Christine de Suabe
.R3H6 Histoire de Miss Jenny
.R3H7 Histoire de M. le marquis de Cressy
.R3L4 Lettres d'Élisabeth-Sophie de Vallière
Lettres de la comtesse de Sancerre, *see* Histoire d'Adélaïde
.R3L5 Lettres de maîtrise Fanni Butlord
.R3L6 Lettres de mylady Juliette Catesby
.R3L7 Lettres de mylord Rivers
.R3Z5–99 Biography and criticism
.R35 Rivarol, Antoine, 1753–1801
.R4 Robert, Marie Anne de Roumier, *dame*, 1705–1771
.R5 Rochon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques, 1730–1800
.R55 Romagnesi, Jean Antoine, 1690–1742
.R7 Roucher, Jean Antoine, 1745–1794
Rougot de Lisle, *see* PQ2389
2029 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670–1741
.A1 Complete works, by date, including collections of poems
.A2–29 Collections of his dramatic works, by editor
Translations
.A3–39 English. By translator
.A4–49 German. By translator
.A5–59 Other. By language

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670–1741—Continued

2020.A6–Z3 Separate works
.C3 Le caffé (Comédie)
.C4 Le capricieux (Comédie)
.E0 Épîtres (Poésies)
.F0 Le flatteur (Comédie)
.H0 L'hypocondre (Comédie)
.J3 Jason (Tragédie)
.L5 Lettres
.M3 Marianne (Tragédie)
.V4 Vénus et Adonis (Tragédie)
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism

2030–2040 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712–1778
2030 Collected works. By date
2032 Selected works, including inedited works
.A1 By date
.A5–Z By editor
Inedited letters, see PQ2037.A3
2033 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
2034 English
.A3 Anonymous, by date
.A5–Z By translator
2035 Other languages, A–Z
Subarranged by translator
Separate works
2036 Confessions
.A1 Texts, by date
.A2A–Z Texts, by editor
.A3A–Z School texts
.A4A–Z Selections, Extracts, etc.
Translations
English
.A5 Ar
.A51–59 P
.A6–66 G
.A7–70 O
.A8–Z Crit
Du co
Émile;
Émile
C
Julie;
Hél

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712–1778
Separate works—Continued

2037 Letters
For treatises in form of letters, see the treatise
.A1 Collections, by date
.A3 Inedited letters, collected
To special persons, see PQ2037.A5–Z3
.A5–Z3 Letters to special persons, A–Z
Lettre sur la musique française, see ML
2038 Lettres écrites de la montagne
2039 La nouvelle Héloïse
.A1 Texts, by date
.A2 Selections, by date
Translations
.A4–49 English, by translator
.A5–59 German, by translator
.A7–79 Other, by language (alphabetically)
2040 Minor works, A–Z
.D4 La découverte du nouveau monde (Tragédie)
.D5 Le devin du village (Operetta)
Dictionnaire de musique, see ML
.D55 Discours . . . la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros
Discours sur l'origine . . . de l'inégalité, see JC179
.D6–7 Discours sur les arts et les sciences
.I6 Iphis (Tragédie)
Lettre à Christophe de Beaumont, archevêque de Paris (On the condemnation of Émile), see LB513
Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles, see PN2047
.L4 Lettres sur la vertu et la bonheur
.L5 Le Lévite d'Éphraïm (poème en prose)
.L8 Lucrèce (Tragédie)
.M8 Muses galantes (Opéra)
.N3 Narcisse (Comédie)
Le nouveau Dédale, see TL510
.P4 Pensées d'un esprit droit
.P6 Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard
(Part of the fourth book of Émile; also published separately)
.P9 Pygmalion, scène lyrique
.R4 La reine fantasque (conte)
.R5 Les reveries du promeneur solitaire
.R8 Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712–1778

Separate works—Continued
2041 Doubtful, spurious works
Letters of an Italian nun and an English gentleman, *see* PR3291.A1L45
Lettre à J. F. de Montillet (By P. F. Lacroix), *see* HX3731.L2
.T4 Le testament de Jean Jacques Rousseau
2042.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
.A3–Z Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.
Biography and criticism
2043 General works
(Literary biography. Life and works)
2044 Sources
Autobiography, *see* Confessions, PQ2030
2045 Early life. Education
2046 Love. Relations to women
Cf. PQ2037
2047 Later life and death, including works on his mental and physical condition
2048 Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Voltaire and Rousseau
Cf. PQ2105
2049 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
.A2 General
.A3–Z Special
e. g. .C5 Les Charmettes
.E3 Ermenonville
.G4 Geneva
.M0 Montmorency
2050 Anniversaries. Celebrations
2051 Memorial addresses. Poetry
2052 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
Criticism
General
Contemporary works
2053.A2 Compilations
.A3 Special authors, A–Z
.A5–Z Later criticism
2054 Textual criticism
Special
2055 Sources
2056 Special topics, A–Z
e. g. .D7 Drama
.G5 German influence
.M3 Music
.N3 Nature

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712–1778
Criticism
Special

2056 Special topics, A–Z—Continued
e. g. .P6 Political science
.P7 Psychology
.R4 Religion

2057.A2 Influence in general
A8–Z Influence in special countries, A–Z
e. g. .E5 England
.P7 Poland
.R8 Russia
.S9 Switzerland

2058 Language. Grammar

2061.R4 Roy, Pierre Charles, 1683–1764
.R8 Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis, *d.* 1752

2063.S2 Sacy, Claude Louis Michel de, 1746–1790
.S3 Sade, Donatien Alphonse François, *comte, called marquis* de, 1740–1814
Separate works
.S3A62 Aline et Valcour
.S3A65 Les crimes de l'amour
.S3A655 Dialogue entre un prêtre et un moribond
.S3A657 English translations
.S3A68 Dorci
.S3A67 Historiettes, contes et fabliaux
.S3A68 Juliette
.S3A69 Justine
.S3A71 Le marquise du Gange
.S3A73 Oxtiern (Drama)
.S3A75 Paulina et Belval
.S3A78 Le philosophie dans le boudoir
.S3A8–Z Biography and criticism
Saint-Aubin, M. C. Cammeille, *see* Cammeille-Saint-Aubin, PQ2203.C38

2063.S4 Saint-Foix, Germain François Poullain de, 1698–1776
.S45 Saint-Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier, *known as chevalier* de Thémiseul de, 1684–1746
Saint-Jory, Louis Rustaing de, *see* PQ2061.R8
.S7 Saint-Lambert, Jean François, *marquis* de, 1761–1803
.S8 Saint-Marc, Jean Paul André de Razins, *marquis* de, 1728–1818

2065 Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, 1737–1814
Complete works
.A1 By date
.A11–19 By editor

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

	Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, 1737–1814—Continued
	Selected works. Selections. Inedited and posthumous works
2065.A2	Anonymous, dy date
.A21–29	Others, by editor
	Translations
.A3–39	English
.A4–49	German
.A5–59	Other, by languages
.A6–Z3	Separate works
.A7	L'Arcadie
	Originally part of his Études de la nature
.C4	La chaumière indienne
	Originally part of his Études de la nature
.E6–7	Études de la nature
.H3–4	Harmonies de la nature
.M6	La mort de Socrate (Drame)
.P3–4	Paul et Virginie
	Originally part of Études de la nature
	Voyage à l'Ile de France, see DT469.M4
.Z5A–Z	Biography and criticism
2066.S4	Saumery, de, *d. ca.* 1779
.S5	Saurin, Bernard Joseph, 1706–1781
.S6	Sedaine, Michel Jean, 1719–1797
.S75	Ségur, Alexandre Joseph Pierre, *vicomte* de, 1759–1805
.S8	Séme de Meilhan, Gabriel, 1736–1803
.S87	Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1734–1817
.S9	Surville, Joseph Étienne, *marquis* de, 1755–1798
	Here are listed the editions of poems purporting to have been written in the 15th century by Clotilde de Surville. The authorship of these poems has been ascribed to the marquis de Surville by G. Paris and other authorities. Cf. Revue critique, 7. année, 1873, and 8. année, 1874
	La Tartufe révolutionnaire, see PQ1047.A2T2
2067.T2	Tencin Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1682–1749
.T25	Terrasson, Jean, 1670–1750
.T28	Thiroux d'Arconville, Marie Geneviève Charlotte (Darlus) *dame*, 1720–1805
.T3	Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 1732–1785
.T4	Tiphaigne de la Roche, Charles François, 1729–1774
	Separate works
.T4A62	Amilec
.T4A68	L'amour devoilé
	Les bigarrures philosophique, see B2147
	L'empire des Zazaris, see BF1562
.T4A66	Giphantie
.T4A68	Histoire des Galligènes
.T4A7	Sanfrein

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century—Continued

2067.T45 Toussaint, François Vincent, *d.* 1772
.T48 Tressan, *abbé* de, 1747–1809
.T5 Tressan, Louis Élizabeth de la Vergne de Broussin, *comte* de, 1705–1783 (IX)
Separate editions of his prose versions of medieval epic poems are classed with the originals
.T6 Tschudi, Jean Baptiste Louis Théodore, *baron* de, 1734–1784
Tyssot de Patot, Simon, *see* PQ1939.T9
.U7 Ussieux, Louis d', 1744–1805
2068.V2 Vadé, Jean Joseph, 1719–1757
.V25 Varennes de Mondasse, de,
Vergier, Jacques, 1655–1720, *see* PQ1931
.V4 Villeneuve, Gabrielle Susanne Barbot, *dame* de, 1685?–1755
Separate works
.V4A62 Le beau-frère supposé
.V4A63 Les belles solitaires
.V4A64 Les contes de cette année
Les contes marins, *see* La jeune Américaine
.V4A68 La jardinière de Vincennes
.V4A68 La jeune Américaine et Les contes marins
.V4A7 Le juge prévenu
.A4A72 Mesdemoiselles de Marsange
.V4A74 Le phénix conjugal
.V8 Voisenon, Claude Henri de Fusée, *abbé* de, 1708–1775
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Complete works
2070 By date
(2071) By editor
2072 Selected works. Inedited works. By editor
2073 Collections of minor works, including works in part written and in part edited by Voltaire
e.g. .E8 L'Évangile du jour
2074 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
General collections and selections from various groups
2075 English translations, by date
.A5–Z Other translations, by language and translator
Anonymous translations, by language and date
Dramatic works
2076.A1 Collections, by date
(.A11–19) By editor
Selected plays
.A2 By date
.A21–29 By editor

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Dramatic works—Continued

2676.A3–Z Translations, by language, A–Z
e.g. .E5 English
.G6 German
.I6 Italian
.S6 Spanish

2677 Separate plays, A–Z
.A3–35 Adélaïde du Guesclin
.A4–46 Agathocle
.A5–6 Alzire, ou Les Américains
.A7 Amulius et Numitor (Fragments)
.A8 Artémire (Fragments)
.B2 Le Baron d'Otrante (Opéra buffa)
.B7 Brutus
.C2–3 Le caffé, ou L'Écossaise
Catalina, ou Rome sauvée, *see* Rome sauvée
.C4 Charlot, ou La comtesse de Olvri
.C5 Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Les agréments du droit d' aînesse
("Le petit Boursoufle", also entitled "L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie?")
Cf. Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert ("Le grand Boursoufle")
.C6 Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Mademoiselle de la Cochonnière
(Another version of the preceding, presumably arranged by E. Pierron, stage manager of the Odéon)
.C7 Criticism of the preceding (both versions)
.D2 Le dépositaire (Comédie)
.D3 Les deux tonneaux (Opéra comique)
.D4 Divertissement pour le mariage du roi Louis XV
.D5 Don Pèdre, roi de Castille
.D6 Le droit du seigneur
.D8 Le duc d'Alançon, ou Les frères ennemis
(The same story as in Adélaïde du Guesclin and Le duc de Foix, but in 3 acts)
.D9 Le duc de Foix (variant of Adélaïde du Guesclin)
L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie, *see* Le comte de Boursoufle
L'Écossaise, *see* Le caffé
.E3 L'écueil du sage
.E4 L'enfant prodigue
.E6 L'envieux
.E7 Eriphile

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Voltaire, François Maria Arouet de, 1694–1778
Dramatic works
Separate plays, A–Z—Continued
Le fanatisme, ou Mahomet, le prophète, *see* Mahomet
2077.F4 La femme qui a raison
.G3 Les Guèbres, ou La tolérance
.H4 L'Héraclius espagnol, ou La comédie fameuse
.H5 Hérode et Mariamne
.H7 L'hôte et l'hôtesse
.I5 L'indiscret
.I7 Irène
Jules César, *see* Shakespeare, PR2779
.L6 Les loix de Minos, ou Astérie
.M2–3 Mahomet, ou Le fanatisme
Mariamne, *see* Hérode et Mariamne
.M5–52 Le Mérope française
.M7 La mort de César
.N3 Nanine, ou Le préjugé vaincu
.O2 Octave et le jeune Pompée, ou Le triumvirat
.O3–4 Œdipe
.O5 Olimpie
.O6 Oreste
.O7 Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert
(Also entitled Le comte de Boursoufle or Boursoufle. Called "Le grand Boursoufle" to distinguish from the play with title: Le comte du Boursouflu, ou Les agréments du droit d' aînesse)
.O3–9 L'orphelin de la Chine
.P4 Pandore (Opéra)
.P5 Les Pélopides, ou Atrée et Thieste
.P7 La princesse de Navarre
.P6 La prude, ou La gardeuse de cassette
.R6–7 Rome sauvée
.S2 Samson (Opéra)
.S3–4 Saül
.S5 Les Scythes
.S6 Sémiramis
.S7 Socrate
.S8 Sophonisbe
.T2–3 Tancrède
.T4 Tanis et Zélide, ou Les rois pasteurs
.T5 Le temple de la gloire
.T6 Thérèse (Fragment)
.Z3–5 Zaïre
.Z8 Zulime
Poetical works
2079 Collections and selections
(Divided like PQ2076)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Poetical works—Continued
Separate works, A–Z

2080.C7 Contes de Guillaume Vadé
.H4–5 La Henriade (Originally "La ligue, ou Henri le Grand")
.P7–8 La pucelle d'Orléans
.T3–4 Le temple du goût
Prose fiction
2081 Collections and selections
(Divided like PQ2078)
2082 Separate works, A–Z
.A7 Aventure de la mémoire
.A8 Aventure indienne
.A9 Les aveugles juges des couleurs
.B3 Bababec et les fakirs
.B6 Le blanc et le noir
.C3–4 Candide
.C5 Cosi-Sancta
.C7 Le crocheteur borgne
.D4 Les deux consolés
.E8 Éloge historique de la raison
.H3 Histoire d'un bon Bramin
.H4 Histoire de Jenni
.H5 Histoire des voyages de Scarmentado
.H6 L'homme aux quarante écus
Le Huron, ou L'ingenu, *see* L'ingénu
.I5–7 L'ingénu
.J4 Jeannot et Colin
.L4 Les lettres d'Amabed
.M4 Memnon
(Not to be confused with Zadig, originally called Memnon)
.M5 Micromégas
.M7 Le monde comme il va
.O5–6 Les oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman
.P7 La princesse de Babylone
.S6 Songe de Platon
.T3 Le taureau blanc
Zadig, ou La destinée
.Z3 Editions, by date
.Z4 School editions, by editor
.Z5 Translations, by language
.Z6 Criticism
2084 Letters
.A1 Collections, by date
.A2 Selections, including collections of inedited letters
Prefer PQ2084.A6–Z8

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Letters—Continued
2084.A3 School editions, by editor, A–Z
.A6–Z3 Letters to special persons, A–Z
e. g. .B5 Biord, J. P., prince-bishop of Geneva (including editions containing the "Confession de foi")
.C8 Catherine II, empress of Russia
.F7 Frederick the Great
.R6 Rousseau
.Z4 English translations, by translator, A–Z
.Z5 Other translations, by language, A–Z
Letters addressed to Voltaire
.A2 Collections, by date
.A5–Z By special persons, A–Z
If the letters deal with a special subject prefer the subject, with added entry here
(2085) Historical works, *see* D, DC, DD, etc.
Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne, *see* DD88
Essay sur l'histoire générale et sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, *see* D18
Histoire de Charles XII, *see* DL782
Histoire de l'empire sous Pierre le Grand, *see* DK181
Histoire du Parlement de Paris, *see* JN2428
Le philosophie de l'histoire, *see* D10.7
Précis du siècle de Louis XV, *see* DC133
Le siècle de Louis XIV, *see* DC125
2086 Other prose works
Confession de foi, *see* PQ2084.B5
.D4 La défense de mon oncle
Dictionnaire philosophique, *see* B42.V55
.L2–3 Lettres chinoises, indiennes et tartares
.L4–5 Lettres philosophiques
Le philosophe ignorant, *see* B2173
.87 Le sottisier
Traité sur la tolérance, *see* BR1610
(2088.A–Z3) Books edited by Voltaire (By author, A–Z)
For reference only
(2089.Z5) Books annotated by Voltaire (By author, A–Z)
For reference only
2090 Spurious or doubtful works
.A2 Collections and selections
.A5–Z Separate works
2091 Imitations of Voltaire
2092 Parodies of Voltaire's works

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778—Con.
History of the study and appreciation of Voltaire
2093 General
2094 Translations (as subject; comparative studies)
2095 Dramatisation of Voltaire's novels, etc.
For studies of Voltaire's relation to the stage, performances of his plays on the stage in France or in other countries, and for treatises on the translations or adaptations of his dramatic works, prefer PQ2123, with reference here or in PQ2094. (The adaptations themselves are either treated as translations or classed with the literature of the special languages)
2096.9 Illustrations to the works
Added entry to be made in N8215
(2099) Bibliography, see Z8045
Biography and criticism
2097 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2098 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
General encyclopedic dictionaries only
Special dictionaries with subject
a. g. Characters, see PQ2190
Concordances and language dictionaries, see PQ2139–2140
2000 General works
(Literary biography. Life and works)
2100 Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
Letters, see PQ2084
Sources of biography
2100.Z5 Collections, by date
.Z5A–Z Separate documents
Letters, see PQ2084
Confession de foi, see PQ2084.B5
2101 Family. Ancestry. Name
2102 Early life. Education
2103 Relation to woman
.A2 General
.A3–Z Individual
2104 Later life
2105 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Voltaire
Cf. PQ2119
.A2 General
.A3–Z Individual
e. g. .F8 Frederick the Great
.R6 Rousseau
2105.5 Anecdotes, by editor

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Biography and criticism—Continued
2106 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
.A2 General
.A3–Z Special
e. g. .B4 Berlin
.E5 England
.G4 Geneva
2107 Anniversaries. Celebrations
2108 Memorial addresses
Treatment in literature
2109 Poetry
2110 Fiction and drama
Prefer classification under author, PQ–PT
Iconography
2111 Portraits
2112 Monuments
2113 Relics
2114 Authorship
2115 Manuscripts
2116 Forgeries, etc.
Cf. PQ2091–2
2117 Sources
.A2 General
.A3–Z Special
e. g. .P7 Pope
2119 Followers. Circle. School
Cf. PQ2195–9
.A2 General
.A3–Z Individual
2120 Allusions
2121 Chronology of works
Cf. Bibliography, ZS945
Criticism and interpretation
2122 General works. Genius, etc.
.A2 Contemporary works to 1800, by date
Special classes of works
2123 Drama
2124 Poetry
2125 Other
Philosophy, *see* PQ2130
Characters
2126 General
Special classes
e. g. .W6 Women
2127 Individual, A–Z
2129 Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
Criticism and interpretation—Continued
Treatment and knowledge of special subjects
2130 Philosophy and Religion
2131 Law, Politics, etc.
2132 History
2133 Art
2134 Nature
2135 Science
2136 Other
2137 Textual criticism
2138 Language, style, etc.
2139 Dictionaries
2140 Concordances
2141 Grammar
Special
2142 Use of words
2143 Syntax
2144 Versification
2147 Voltaire—Zz
.W3 Walef, Blaise Henri de Corte, *baron* de, 1661–1734

19th century

2149 Anonymous works (XIII)
2151 About, Edmond François Valentin, 1828–1885
2152.A2 Achard, Louis Amédée Eugène, 1814–1875
.A3 Adam, *Mme.* Juliette, 1836–
.A32 Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862–1920
.A35 Adorer, Adolphe, 1855–1923
.A38 Agoult, Marie Catherine Sophie (de Flavigny) *comtesse* d', 1805–1876 ("Daniel Stern")
.A4 Alcard, Jean François Victor, 1848–1921
.A45 Aiguesparse, Mathilde, 1854–
.A5 Aimard, Gustave, 1818–1883
.A53 Almery de Pierrebourg, Marguerite, (Thomas-Galline) *baronne*, 1858– ("Claude Ferval")
.A7 Allart du Méritens, Hortense, 1801–1876
.A77 Amiel, Henri Frédéric, 1821–1881
.A8 Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1800–1864
2153.A2 Ancelot, Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François, 1794–1854
.A3 Ancelot, Marguerite Louise Virginie (Chardon) *dame*, 1792–1875
.A88 Anecy, Georges, *pseud.*
Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, *see* PQ1954.A5
.A36 Aulcut-Bourgeois, Auguste, 1806–1871
.A5 Arène, Paul Auguste, 1848–1896
.A6 Arlincourt, Charles Victor Prévôt, *vicomte* d', 1789–1856
.A66 Arnault, Antoine Vincent, 1766–1834

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2153.A7 Arnould, Arthur, 1833–1895
("A. Matthey")
.A9 Assollant, Alfred, 1827–1886
Aubanel, Théodore, 1829–1886, *see* PC3402.A8, Provençal
2154.A3 Aubryet, Xavier, 1827–1880
.A4 Audebrand, Philibert, 1816–1906
.A5 Auger, Édouard
.A53 Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just, 1797–1881
.A6 Augier, Émile, 1820–1889
.A83 Augustin, Marie
.A87 Aulnay, Louise d', *b. ca.* 1830
.A7 Auriac, Jules Berlioz d', 1820–
.A75 Auriol, George, 1863–
.A8 Autran, Joseph Antoine, 1813–1877
2156.B4 Ballanche, Pierre Simon, 1776–1847
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Collected works
2157 By date letter
e. g. 1875 .E75
1912 .F12
2158 Collected drama (X)
.A4–49 English translations
2159 Selected works
.A2 Miscellaneous collections, by editor
.A3 School editions, by editor
.C7 Comédie humaine
N.B. The subseries known as
Scènes de la vie privée
Scènes de la vie de province
Scènes de la vie parisienne
Scènes de la vie politique
Scènes de la vie militaire
Scènes de la vie de campagne
Études analytiques
Études philosophiques
are classified under these titles among the individual works, provided that these collections have the series title for the main title-page and that the volumes are numbered under it consecutively
Individual works or volumes with the series title (Études, etc.) as a mere caption are to be classified as separate works
Correspondence, *see* PQ2179
Théâtre, *see* PQ2158

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850—Continued

2166 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
2161 English. By translator (or publisher)
2162 Other. By language, subarranged by translator (or publisher)
Separate works
Only the more important are quoted here
For the many changes of title consult alphabetical lists in Catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale, Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Hist. des œuvres de Honoré de Balzac, 3. éd. 1878 and Vicaire, Manuel de l'amateur

2163.A5-52 Albert Savarus
.A7-72 L'amour masqué
.A85-86 L'auberge rouge
Autre étude de femme, *see* PQ2165.E57-58
.B3-32 Le bal de sceaux
Balthazar Claës, *see* La recherche de l'absolu
.C2-22 Le cabinet des antiques
.C25-6 Les célibataires
.C3-32 César Birotteau
.C4-42 Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu
.C5-6 Les Chouans
.C7-72 Le colonel Chabert
.C8-82 La confidence des Ruggieri
2164 Contes drôlatiques
1. dixain
2. dixain
3. dixain
(Also published with title: Berthe la repentie.)
Cf. Vicaire, col. 189
.A1 Editions, by date
.A4-49 English translations
2165.C2-22 Contes philosophiques
Contains the twelve stories following La peau de chagrin in the series "Romans et contes philosophiques"
"Contes philosophiques" were published for the owners of the separate edition of "La peau de chagrin"
Cf. Vicaire
.C3-32 Le contrat de mariage
(Also published with title: La fleur des pois)
.C4-42 Le cousin Pons
.C5-52 La cousine Bette
.C7-72 Le curé de Tours
.C8-82 Le curé de village
Les dangers de l'inconduite, *see* Gobseck

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Separate works—Continued
Le dernier Chouan, *see* Les Chouans
2165.D4–42 Les deux jeunes mariées
Les deux rencontres, *see* La femme de trente ans
Dinah Piédefer, *see* La muse du département
Le doigt de Dieu, *see* La femme de trente ans
.D6–52 Une double famille
.D8–82 La Duchesse de Langeais
.E4–42 L'école des ménages
.E43–44 L'élixir de longue vie
Cf. Études philosophiques
.E46–47 Les employés
(Also published with title: La femme supérieure)
E48–49 L'enfant maudit
Cf. Études philosophiques
.E5–52 Esther heureuse
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes
.E55–56 Étude de femme
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée
.E57–58 Autre étude de femme
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée
.E6–52 Études analytiques
(Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7)
1. Physiologie du mariage, ou Méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal
2. Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes:
4. [ptie] Dernière incarnation de Vautrin
3. L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine:
2. [ptie] L'initié
4. Les paysans
5. Petites misères de la vie conjugale
.E7–72 Études de mœurs au 19e siècle, t. I–XII
(Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7)
Series title found on half-titles preceding the
Scènes de la vie privée, v. 1–4. Paris, 1834–5
Scènes de la vie de province, v. 1–4. Paris, 1834–7
Scènes de la vie parisienne, v. 1–4. Paris, 1834–5
Cf. Viaire, col. 199–9

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Separate works—Continued

2165.E8–82 Études philosophiques

Under this title a series of thirty volumes was to be published in six "livraisons" of five volumes each

Only four series were published and on publishing the fourth series in 1840, the titles of volumes 22, 23, 24 and 25 were changed to the titles of, respectively, volumes 14, 18, 19 and 20 in order to have a complete series of twenty volumes

Cf. Vicaire, col. 203

See Note under PQ2150.C7

Comprise

I–IV	La peau de chagrin
V	Le requisitionnaire El verdugo L'élixir de longue vie Un drame au bord de la mer
VI	Gambara
VII–VIII	Les proscrits. Massimilla Doni
IX–X	Séraphita Published in 1840 under the collective title: Le Livre des douleurs., Paris, Souverain
XI	Maître Cornélius
XII	La messe de l'athée Les deux rêves (Le petit souper) Facino Cane Les martyrs ignorés
XIII	Le secret de Ruggieri
XIV (formerly XXII)	Jésus Christ en Flandre Melmoth réconcilié L'église
XV	L'enfant maudit. I: Comment vécut la mère
XVI	L'enfant maudit. II: La perle brisée Une passion dans le désert

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Separate works

2165.E8-82 Études philosophiques—Continued
Comprise
XVII L'auberge rouge
Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu (Gillette)
XVIII-XIX (formerly XXIII-XXIV)
L'histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert
L'Interdiction
Parts of the Études philosophiques, published according to the original plan:
XX Le livre des douleurs II:
Les proscrits. Massimilla Doni I
Cf. VII-VIII
XXI Le livre des douleurs III:
Massimilla Doni II
XXII Jésus Christ en Flandre [etc.]
Cf. XIV
XXIII-XXIV Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert
Cf. XVIII-XIX
L'interdiction
XXV L'interdiction, *fin.*
Cf. XVIII-XIX
XXVI Not published
XXVII Not published
XXVIII Le livre des douleurs:
Séraphita I
Séraphita II
XXX Not published
Some other editions include:
Le recherche de l'absolu

2165.E9-92 Études sociales
See Note under PQ2159.C7
Sub-title of Balzac illustré. La peau de chagrin, Paris, H. Delloye [etc.] 1838
At end of p. 1 is found: Études sociales, t. XXVI
Cf. Vicaire, col. 184-5

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1788-1850
Separate works—Continued

2166 Eugénie Grandet
Cf. Scènes de la vie de province
.A1 Editions, by date
.A3 School texts

2167.F2-22 Facino Cane
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
Faiseur, *see* PQ2167.M5-52
Les fantaisies de Claudine, *see* Un prince de la Bohême

.F3-32 Les fantaisies de la Gine

.F37-33 La femme abandonnée
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.F4-42 La femme de trente ans
Originally six independent stories:
I Premières fautes
II Souffrances inconnues
III À trente ans
IV Le doigt de Dieu
V Les deux rencontres
VI La vieillesse d'une mère coupable
Combined under title: "Même histoire" and later "La femme de trente ans"

La femme supérieure, *see* Les employés
La femme vertueuse, *see* Une double famille

.F45-46 Ferragus
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

.F5-52 La fille aux yeux d'or
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

.F6-62 Une fille d'Ève
Gloire et malheur, *see* PQ2167.M25-26

.G6-62 Gobseck
(Also published with title: Les dangers de l'inconduite)
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.G7-72 La grenadière
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.H3-32 Histoire de l'empereur
(Extract from Le médecin de la campagne)
Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César Birotteau, *see* César Birotteau

.H5-52 Histoire des treize
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert, *see* Louis Lambert

.I6-62 Illusions perdues

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Separate works—Continued

2167.L5-52 Le livre des douleurs
Comprises:
I Gambara
II Les proscrits. Massimilla Doni I

.L6-62 Le livre mystique
Cf. Études philosophiques
Comprises:
I Les proscrits
Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert
II Séraphita
III Massimilla Doni II
IV Séraphita I
V Séraphita II

.L7-72 Louis Lambert
Cf. Études philosophiques

.L8-82 La lys dans la vallée
Cf. Scènes de la vie de province

.M2-22 Madame Firmiani
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M25-26 La maison de chat qui pelote
(First published with title: Gloire et malheur)
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M3-32 La maison Nucingen
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

.M35-36 Maître Cornélius
Cf. Études philosophiques

.M4-42 Massimilla Doni
Cf. Études philosophiques

.M45-46 Le médecin de campagne
Cf. Scènes de la vie de campagne
Histoire de l'empereur

.M6-62 Mercadet (Comédie)
(Also published with title: Le faiseur)

.M55-56 Le message
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M6-62 La messe de l'athée
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M7-72 Modeste Mignon
Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M8-82 Montriveau

.M6-92 La muse du département

.N6-62 Nouveaux contes philosophiques

.N7-72 Nouvelles scènes de la vie de province

.O7-72 Où mènent les mauvais chemins
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Separate works—Continued

2167.P2–3 Les paysans
Cf. Scènes de la vie de campagne
.P5–6 La peau de chagrin
Cf. Études philosophiques
2168 Le père Goriot
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
Scènes de la vie privée
2166.P2–3 Petites misères de la vie conjugale
.P4–5 Physiologie du mariage
Cf. Scènes de la vie de province
.P6–62 Pierrette
Cf. Études analytiques
.P65–66 Une prince de la Bohême
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
(Also published with title: Les fantaisies de Claudine)
Profil de marquise, see Étude de femme
.P7–8 Les proscrits
Cf. Études philosophiques
.R3–4 La recherche de l'absolu
(First published with title: Balthasar Claës, ou La recherche de l'absolu)
Cf. Études philosophiques
Scènes de la vie privée
Le rendez-vous, see La Femme de trente ans
.R5–6 Le réquisitionnaire
Cf. Études philosophiques
.R7–8 Romans et contes philosophiques
Cf. Contes philosophiques
Études philosophiques
Cf. Note under PQ2166.C7
Comprises:
v. I La peau de chagrin
v. II La peau de chagrin, suite et fin
Sarrasine
La comédie du diable
El verdugo
v. III L'enfant maudit
L'élixir de longue vie
Les proscrits
Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu
Le requisitionnaire
Étude de femme
Les deux rêves
Jésus-Christ en Flandre
L'église

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Separate works—Continued
Rosalie, see Albert Savarus
2169.S3-4 Sarrasine
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
2170.S3-32 Scènes de la vie de campagne
Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7
Comprises:
Le médicin de campagne
Le curé de village
Les paysans
.S5-52 Scènes de la vie de province
Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7
Comprises:
v. 1 Ursule Mirouët
Eugénie Grandet
Les célibataires: Pierrette
v. 2 Les célibataires: Le curé de Tours
Les célibataires: Un ménage de garçon
Les parisiens en province: L'illustre Gaudissart
Le Parisiens en province: La muse du département
v. 3 Les rivalités
I. La vieille fille
II. Le cabinet des antiques
Le lys dans la vallée
v. 4 Illusions perdues:
I. Les deux poëtes
II. Un grand homme de province à Paris
III. Ève et David
.S6-62 Scènes de la vie militaire
Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7
Comprises:
Les Chouans
Une passion dans le désert
.S7-72 Scènes de la vie parisienne
v. I Histoire des treize
1. Ferragus, chef des Dévorants
2. La duchesse de Langeais
3. La fille aux yeux d'or
Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César Birotteau
La maison Nucingen

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Separate works

2170.S7-72 Scènes de la vie parisienne—Continued
v. II Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes
1. Comment aiment les filles
2. À combien l'amour revient aux vieillards
3. Où mènent les mauvais chemins
4. La dernière incarnation de Vautrin
Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan
Facino Cane
Sarrasine
Pierre Grassou
v. III Les parents pauvres
1. La cousine Bette
2. Le cousin Pons
v. IV Un homme d'affaires
Un prince de la Bohême
Gaudissart II
Les employés
Les comédiens sans le savoir
Les petits bourgeois
Note: For variations in different editions of contents and titles, see Specimen
e. g. Le père Goriot, p. 28-29

.S8-32 Scènes de la vie politique
Cf. Note under PQ2150.C7
Comprises:
Une ténébreuse affaire
Une épisode sous la Terreur
L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine
Z. Marcas
Le député d'Arcis

.S9-92 Scènes de la vie privée
Cf. Note under PQ2150.C7
Comprises, according to first edition of Comédie humaine:
v. I La maison du chat qui pelote
Le bal de souris
La bourse
La vendetta
Madame Firmiani
Une double famille
La paix du ménage
La fausse maîtresse
Étude de femme
Albert Savarus

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
Separate works

2170.S9-92 Scènes de la vie privée
Comprises, according to first edition of Comédie humaine—Continued
v. II Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées
Une fille d'Ève
La femme abandonnée
La grenadière
Le message
Gobseck
Autre étude de femme
v. III La femme de trente ans
Le contrat de mariage
Béatrix
v. IV Béatrix (dernière partie)
La grande Bretèche
Modeste Mignon
Honorine
Un début dans la vie
In the edition M. Lévy frères, 1856-67, the following stories are added:
Le colonel Chabert
La messe de l'athée
L'interdiction
Pierre Grasson
Some other editions include:
Le père Goriot
La recherche de l'absolu

2171 Se—Ser
Le secret des Ruggieri, *see* La confidence des Ruggieri

2172 Séraphita
Cf. Études philosophiques
Le livre des douleurs
Le livre mystique

2173 S—Th
Les souffrances inconnues, *see* La femme de trente ans

.S6-7 Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
Comprises:
Esther heureuse
À combien l'amour revient aux vieillards
Où mènent les mauvais chemins
La dernière incarnation de Vautrin
Cf. Speelberch de Lovenjoul, p. 113

Théâtre, *see* PQ2158 for complete collections of dramatic works

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850
Separate works—Continued
2175 Th—Z
La torpille, *see* Esther heureuse
.T7–8 Traité de la vie élégante
.U8–82 Ursule Mirouët
Cf. Scènes de la vie de province
.V4–5 El verdugo
Cf. Études philosophiques
2170 Doubtful, spurious works
(2176.5) Imitations. Adaptations. Dramatizations
For reference only. See special author
Biography and criticism
2177.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
.A3–Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
2178 General works
(Literary biography. "Life and works")
2179 Autobiography. Journals. Letters. Memoirs
.A2 Collected letters
.A4 English translations
.A6–Z Special correspondents, A–Z
2180 Balzac in fiction, poetry, drama
Criticism
Prefer PQ2178
2181 General
2182 Textual
2183 Sources
2184 Special topics, A–Z
e. g. .M8 Music
.P4 Philosophy
2185 Language, grammar
Cf. PQ2177, 2181–2184
2186 Bal—Ban
2187 Banville, Théodore Faullain de, 1823–1891
2188 Biography and criticism
2189.B25 Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis, 1770–1860
.B819 Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière *baron* de, 1782–1866
.B82 Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée, 1808–1889
.B88 Barbier, Auguste, 1805–1882
.B6 Barrière, Théodore, 1823–1877
.B6 Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille, 1796–1867
2191 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821–1867
2193.B18 Bawr, Alexandrine Sophie (Goury de Champgrand) *baronne* de, 1773–1860
2193.B2 Bayard, Jean François Alfred, 1796–1858
.B8 Bazin, René, 1853–1932

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2198.B4 Becque, Henri, 1837–1899
.B5 Bégon, Fanny, *comtesse* de ("Mme. de Stolz")
.B55 Bellemare, Gabriel du, 1840– ("Gabriel Ferry")
.B6 Bellemare, Louis de, 1800-1852 ("Gabriel Ferry")
.B7 Belut, Adolphe, 1829–1890
Bentzon, Théodore, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2197.B6
2195 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857
2196.B2 Berchoux, Joseph de, 1762–1838
.B3 Bergerat, Émile, 1845-1923
.B34 Berjot, Eugène
.B4 Bernard, Charles de, 1804–1850
Bernardin de St. Pierre, *see* Saint-Pierre, PQ2065
.B73 Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891
Beyle, Marie Henri, *see* Stendhal, PQ2435-2444
2197.B4 Bilhaud, Paul, 1854–
.B5 Bissee, Alexandre Charles Auguste, 1848–1912
.B6 Blanc, *Mme.* Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1849-1907 ("Th. Bentzon")
.B64 Blanchemain, Prosper, 1816–1879
.B7 Blaze de Bury, Ange Henri, 1813–1888
.B75 Blémont, Émile, 1839-
.B9 Blouët, Paul, 1848–1903 ("Max O'Rell")
2198.B18 Bloy, Léon, 1846–1917
.B38 Bonnetain, Paul, 1858–1899
.B4 Borel, Petrus, i. e. Pierre Joseph Borel d'Hauterive, 1809–1859
.B5 Bornier, Henri, *vicomte* de, 1825-1901
.B55 Bory d'Arnex, *Mme.* Angèle (Duseaud) 1850- ("Jacques Vincent")
.B57 Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques, 1788-1868
.B6 Boucher, Maurice, 1855–1929
.B63 Bouilhet, Louis, 1822–1869
.B65 Bouilly, Jean Nicolas, 1763–1842
Bourgeois, Auguste Anicet, *see* PQ2153.A36
2199 Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 1852–1935
2261.B85 Bovet, Marie Anne de, 1860–
.B365 Brazier, Nicolas, 1783–1838
.B5 Brieux, Eugène, 1858–
.B52 Brifaut, Charles, 1781–1857
Brucat, Aristide, *see* PQ2608.R6
.B78 Buffenoir, Hippolyte, 1847–1628
228.C2 Cadol, Édouard, 1831–1868

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2208.C33 Caignes, Louis Charles, 1782–1842
.C35 Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules, *called* Jules Noriac, 1827–1882
.C37 Calmettes, Fernand, 1846–
.C38 Cammaille-Saint-Aubin, M. C., *co.* 1750–1850
.C6 Capendu, Ernest, 1826–1868
.C7 Capus, Alfred, 1858–1922
2204.C22 Caro, Pauline (Cassin) 1835–1901
(Mme. Elme Marie Caro)
.C35 Carré, Michel, 1819–1872
.C4 Case, Jules, 1856–
Champfleury, *see* Fleury, Jules, PQ2252
Champsaur, Félicien, *see* PQ2605.H325
.C8 Chandeneux, Emma Béranger, 1836–1881
("Claire de Chandenaux")
2205 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte* de, 1768–1848 (VIIIc)
2207.C18 Chatelain, Jean Baptiste François Ernest de, *chevalier*, 1801–1881
Chatrain, Alexandre, *see* Erckmann, Émile, PQ2238
.C3 Chênedollé, Charles Julien Lioult de, 1769–1855
Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, *see* PQ1988
.C4 Charbuliez, Victor, 1829–1899
.C54 Cladel, Léon Alpinien, 1834?–1892
.C58 Clairville, Louis François Nicolaie, *called*, 1811–1879
.C8 Claretie, Jules, 1840–1913
.C88 Claretie, Léo, 1862–1924
2209.C4 Cogniard, Hippolyte and Théodore (1881–1878)
Cogniard, Jean Hippolyte, 1807–1882
Cogniard, Charles Théodore, 1806–1872
.C6 Colet, *Mme.* Louise (Revoil) 1810–1876
2211.C24 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767–1830
(Benjamin Constant)
.C8 Coppée, François, 1842–1908
.C4 Coster, Charles Théodore Henri de, 1827–1879
.C412 Cottin, Marie (Risteau) *called* Sophie, 1770–1807
.C42 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis, 1772–1825
.C5 Craven, Pauline Marie Armanda Aglaé (Ferron de La Ferronays) 1808–1891
(Mrs. Augustus Craven)
.C57 Crémieux, Hector Jonathan, 1828–1892
.C6 Creuzé de Lesser, Augustin François, *baron*, 1771–1889
.C68 Croiset, Paul, 1860–
.C8 Curel, François, *vicomte* du, 1854–1930
.C85 Custine, Astolphe Louis Léonard, *marquis* de, 1790–1857

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2215 D—Daudet
.D8 Derzees, Rodolphe, 1865–
Dash, La comtesse, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2390.S5
2216 Daudet, Alphonse, 1840–1897
.A1–56 Collected works
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A14 Selected works, by editor, A–Z
.A16 Collected plays
.A2–29 English translations
Alphabetically by translator or publisher
.A3–39 German translations
Alphabetically by translator or publisher
.A5–59 Other translations (alphabetically by language)
e. g. .A56 Polish
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.A63 Les absents (Opéra-comique)
.A7 Les amoureuses, poèmes et fantaisies
.A8 L'Arlésienne (Drame)
Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon, *see* PQ2216.T4
.B4 La Belle-Nivernaise
.C3 Le char (Opéra-comique)
.C4 Les cicognes, légende rhénane
.C5 La comtesse Irma
.C6 Contes choisis
.C65 Contes d'hiver
.C7 Contes du lundi
.D4 La défense de Tarascon
.D5 La dernière idole
.E5 L'enterrement d'une étoile
.E6 Entre les frises et la rampe
.E8 L'évangéliste
.F4 La Fédor
.F5 Les femmes d'artistes
.F6 Le frère aîné (Drame)
.F8 Fromont jeune et Risler aîné
Histoire d'un enfant *see* PQ2216.P4
.I4 L'Immortel, mœurs parisiennes
.J8 Jack
Lettres à un absent, *see* PQ2216.Z5A6
.L6 Lettres de mon moulin
.L6 Lise Tavernier
.L8 La lutte pour la vie (Drame)
.M4 La menteuse (Drame)
.N2 Le nabab, mœurs parisiennes
.N3 Le nabab (Drame)
.N6 Notes sur la vie
.N8 Numa Roumestan; mœurs parisiennes
.N9 Numa Roumestan (Drame)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Daudet, Alphonse, 1840–1887

Separate works—Continued

2215.O3 L'obstacle (Drame)
.O4 L'œillet blanc (Comédie)
.P4 Le petit chose, histoire d'un enfant
(Also published with title: Histoire d'un enfant, Le petit chose)
.P5 La petite paroisse: mœurs conjugales
.P7 Port-Tarascon
.P8 Premier voyage, premier mensonge, souvenirs de mon enfance
.P9 Les prunes; poésie
.R3 Robert Helmont
.R7 Les rois en exil
.R75 Le roman du Chaperon Rouge
.R8 Rose et Ninette
.S2 Le sacrifice (Comédie)
.S3 Sapho; mœurs parisiennes
.S4 Sapho (pièce en 5 actes par A. Daudet et A. Belot)
.S43 Le secret de maître Cornille
.S5 Le siège de Berlin
.S8 Soutien de famille
Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres, *see* PQ2218.Z5 A2
.T4 Tartarin de Tarascon
.T5 Tartarin sur les Alpes
Théâtre, *see* PQ2218.A19
Trente ans de Paris; à travers ma vie et mes livres, *see* PQ2218.Z5
.T7 Le trésor d'Arlatan
.T8 Trois souvenirs: Au Fort-Montrouge; À la Salpêtrière; Une leçon
.Z5 Biography. Criticism
c. g. .Z5A2 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres
.Z5A3 Lettres à un absent

2217.D2 Daudet, Ernest, 1837–1921
.D25 Daudet, Julia Rosalie Céleste (Allard) 1847– (Mme. Alphonse Daudet)
.D3 David, Jules Antoine
.D4 David, *Mme.* Marie (de Saffron) 1831–1885
.D58 Decourcelle, Adrien, 1824–1892
.D6 Decourcelle, Pierre, 1856–1928
.D8 Delavigne, Jean François Casimir, 1794–1843
.D9 Deleutre, Paul Charles Philippe Eric, 1856–
2218.D2 Delpit, Albert, 1849–1893
.D8 Delpit, Édouard, 1844–1900
.D34 Deltuf, Paul, 1828–1871
.D54 Dennery, Adolphe Philippe, 1811–1899

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2218.D8 Depré, Ernest, 1864–
.D83 Dépret, Louis, 1837–
.D7 Déroulède, Paul, 1846–1914
.D73 Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine, 1772–1827
.D75 Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline Félicité Josèphe, 1786–1869
.D8 Descaves, Lucien, 1861–
.D87 Deschamps, Émile, 1791–1871
2219.D2 Deschanel, Émile Auguste Étienne Martin, 1819–1904
.D3 Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois, 1811–1893
.D35 Des Essarts, Emmanuel, 1836–
.D4 Deslys, Charles Collinet, 1821–1885
.D7 Dierx, Léon, 1838–1912
.D75 Dioulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, 1782–1823
.D8 Dieaux
Pseud. of Baudain and Goubaux
A. Dumas, joint author
2229.D2 Dodillon, Émile, 1848–
.D3 Dorchain, Auguste, 1857–1939
.D33 Doucet, Camille, 1812–1895
.D36 Driant, Émile Augustin Cyprien, 1855–1916
.D4 Droz, Gustave, 1832–1895
.D8 Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 1821–1891
.D67 Dubut de Laforest, Jean Louis, 1853–1902
.D7 Du Camp, Maxime, 1822–1894
.D72 Du Cange, Victor Henri Joseph Brahain, 1783–1853
.D8 Dujardin, Édouard, 1861–
.D9 Dumanoir, Philippe François Pinel, *called*, 1806–1865
Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802–1870
2221 Collected works. By date (date letter)
2222 Selected works. By editor
Translations
2223 English. By translator or publisher
2224 Other. By language, A–Z, subarranged by translator
Separate works
Only the more important works are given here; for others, *see*
Laporte. Hist. Litt. du 19e siècle, t. 4
Vicaire. Manuel de l'amateur, t. 3
Quérard. Supercheries litt., t. I, col. 1022–1076
L'abbaye de Peyssac, *see* La guerre des femmes
2225.A3 Acté (Roman)
.A4 L'alchimiste (Drame)
Andrée de Taverney, *see* Mémoires d'un médecin
.A5 Ange Pitou

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870
Separate works—Continued

2225.A7 Antony (Drame)
.A75 Aventures de John Davys (Roman)
.C15 Caligula (Tragédie)
.C18 Le capitaine Pamphile (Roman)
.C2 Le capitaine Paul
.C25 Cathérine Howard (Drame)
.C3 Charles VII (Tragédie)
.C4 La chasse et l'amour (Vaudeville)
.C5 Le chevalier d'Harmental (Roman)
.C6 Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Drame)
.C7 Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Roman)
(By A. Dumas et Aug. Maquet)
.C75 Chroniques de France
A series of novels comprising:
La comtesse de Salisbury
Isabelle de Bavière
Jehanne la Pucelle
Les Médicis
Les Stuarts
Cf. Note PQ2150.C7
.C8 Le collier de la reine (Roman)
(Sequel to Mémoires d'un médecin)
.C9 Les compagnons de Jéhu (Roman)
2228 Le comte de Monte-Cristo (Roman)
Monte-Cristo (Drame), *see* Monte-Cristo
2227.C2 La comtesse de Charny (Roman)
(With Le collier de la Reine and Ange Pitou, sequels to Joseph Balsamo, or first part of the Mémoires d'un médecin)
.C8 La comtesse de Salisbury
Cf. Chroniques de France
.C4 La conscience (Roman)
.C5 La conscience (Drame)
Crimes célèbres, *see* HV6211
.D2 La dame de Monsoreau (Roman)
Cf. Les quarante-cinq
De Paris à Astrakan, nouvelles impressions de voyage, *see* G490
.D4 Les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr (Comédie)
.D5 Les deux Diane (Roman)
(Authorship ascribed to Paul Maurice)
.D6 Dieu disposa
Sequel to Le trou de l'enfer
.D7 Don Juan de Marana, ou La chute d'un ange (Mystère)
.D8 Les drames de la mer

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870
Separate works—Continued

2227.E3 Emma Lyonna (Roman)
Cf. La San-Felice
.E4 L'envers d'une conspiration (Comédie)
.F3 Une fille du régent (Roman)
.F35 Une fille du régent (Comédie)
La fils du forçat, M. Coumbes, *see* Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet
.F5 Les frères corses (Roman)
.F55 Les frères corses
(Drame fantastique by E. Grange et X. de Montepin)
Le garde-forestier (Comédie)
(By Adolphe de Leuven, Léon Lhérie and A. Dumas)
See Leuven, Adolphe de, PQ2338.L43
G8 La guerre des femmes (Series of novels)
Comprises:
L'abbaye de Peyssac
Madame de Condé
Nanon de Lartigues
La vicomtesse de Cambes
Hamlet, prince de Danemarck (Drame), *see* PR2779.H8D8
.H4 Henri III et sa cour
.H5 Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet (Roman)
Later published with title: Monsieur Coumbes and in 1863: Le fils du forçat, M. Coumbes
.I4 Impressions de voyage
Prefer classes G and D
See also Nouvelles impressions de voyage
Impressions de voyage en Russie, *see* G490
First published with title: De Paris à Astrakan, nouvelles impressions de voyage
.I8 L'invitation à la valse (Comédie)
.I7 Isabel de Bavière (Roman)
Cf. Chroniques de France
Jehanne la Pucelle, *see* DC108
Cf. Chroniques de France
Joseph Balsamo, *see* Mémoires d' un médecin
.K3 Kean (Comédie)
.L7 Louise Bernard (Drame)
Madame de Condé (Roman), *see* La guerre des femmes
.M2 Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle (Drame)
.M8 Massacres de midi. Urbain Grandier
(Originally part of: Crimes célèbres)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802–1870
Separate works—Continued

2227.M4 Les Médicis
Cf. Chroniques de France
.M5 Mémoires d'un médecin (Roman)
1. partie: Joseph Balsamo
2. partie: Andrée de Taverney
Cf. Le collier de la reine; Ange Pitou; La comtesse de Charny
Mes mémoires, *see* PQ2230.A2
Cf. Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842
.M0 Les mille et un fantômes
.M7 Les Mohicans de Paris (Roman)
.M75 Les Mohicans de Paris (Drame)
Monsieur Coumbes, *see* Histoire d'un cabaret et d'un chalet
Monte-Cristo, Le comte de, (Roman), *see* Le comte de Monte-Cristo
.M8 Monte-Cristo (Drame), by A. Dumas and Aug. Maquet
.M81 1. partie: 1. soirée
.M82 2. partie: 2. soirée
.M83 3. partie: Le comte de Morcerf
.M84 4. partie: Villefort, 4e soirée de Monte-Cristo
Monte-Cristo, journal hebdomadaire de romans, d'histoire, de voyages et de poésie, pub. et réd. par A. Dumas, seul, 1857–60 (159 nos.) (in 1862 pub. with title: La Monte-Cristo, seul recueil [illegible]
nc
.M9 Le[illegible]

N[illegible]
:
.N2 N[illegible]
.
.N0 La[illegible]

.N7 N[illegible]
.N8 N[illegible]

.O6 O[illegible]
.O8 O[illegible]
.P15 Le[illegible]

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802–1870
Separate works—Continued

2227.P2 Paul Jones (Drama)
(Based upon the author's novel Le capitaine Paul)
.P4 Pélérinage de Hadji-Abd-el Hamid Bey
Piquillo (Opéra-comique), *see* ML
(By A. Dumas and Gérard de Nerval)
.P7 Praxede (Roman)
.P8 Le prisonnier de la Bastille, fin des mousquetaires (Drama)
.Q2 Les quarante-cinq (Roman)
Sequel to La dame de Monsoreau
.R3 La reine Margot (Roman)
.R35 La reine Margot (Drama)
(By A. Dumas and Aug. Maquet)
.S2 La salle d' armes (Roman)
I Pauline
(Previously published in Figaro and in the Impressions des voyages)
Cf. Laporte
II Pascal Bruno
.S3 La San-Feline (Roman)
(v. 5–9 published separately with title: Emma Lyonna.)
.S4 Le séducteur et le mari (Drama)
(By Charles Lafont and A. Dumas, also ascribed to the former alone.)
.S5 Souvenirs d'Antony (Roman)
.S7 Souvenirs d'une favorite (Roman)
Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842, *see* PQ2280.A2
Cf. Mes memoires
Souvenirs dramatiques, *see* PQ505
Le Spéronare, *see* DG884
.S78 Stockholm, Fontainebleau, et Rome, trilogie dramatique
.S8 Les Stuarts (Roman)
Cf. Chroniques de France
.S9 Sylvandire (Roman)
(The play "Sylvandire" based upon this novel is by de Leuven et Vanderburch.)
La tasse (Drama)
(Erroneously ascribed to A. Dumas; the author is Alexandre Duval)
.T8 Térésa (Drama)
.T8 Le tour de Nesle (Drama)
By Frédéric Gaillardet and A. Dumas

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802–1870
Separate works—Continued

2228 Les trois mousquetaires (Roman)
Cf. Vingt ans après and Le vicomte de Bragelonne

2220.T7 Le trou de l'enfer (Roman)
Cf. Dieu dispose

.T8 La tulipe noire (Roman)

.V4 Le vicomte de Bragelonne (Roman)
Sequel to Les trois mousquetaires and Vingt ans après

Le vicomtesse de Cambes (Roman), *see* La guerre des femmes

.V5 Une vie artiste

.V55 La Villa Palmière (Roman)

Villefort, (Drama), *see* Monte-Cristo (Drama)

.V6 Vingt ans après (Roman)
Sequel to Les mousquetaires

2230 Biography. Criticism
.A2 Autobiography, Journals, Letters, Memoirs

2231 Dumas, Alexandre, *fils*, 1824–1895 (VIIIa)

.A19 Collected plays

.A6–Z3 Separate works

.A03 Affaire Clémenceau (Roman)
The play "L'Affaire Clémenceau" is by A. d'Artois

.A05 L'ami des femmes (Comédie)

.A08 Antonine (Roman)

.A7 Atala (Drama)

.A8 Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet (Roman)

.B7 La boîte d'argent (Conte)

.C2 Un cas de rupture (Roman)

.C3 Ce

.C4 Ci

.C6 La

.C7 C

.D2 I

.D3–36 I

.D37 I
I

.D4 I

.D6 I

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Dumas, Alexandre, *fils*, 1824-1895 (VIIIa)
Separate works—Continued

2231.D6 Les deux reines
.D7 Diane de Lys et Grangette (Roman)
.D75 Diane de Lys (Comédie)
.D6 Discours de réception à l'Académie
.D6 Le docteur Servans
.E4 Entr' actes
1. série:
Le faux Polonais
Courrier de Paris
Lettres d'un provincial
Histoire de la loterie
La vie d'une comédienne
Les prémières représentations
Les Madeleines repenties
2. série:
Histoire du supplice d'une femme
Sur les idées de Mme. Aubray
La question d'argent
Nouvelle lettre de Junius à son ami A. Dumas
Lettres sur les choses du jour
Discours funèbres
3. série:
Le chevalier Beautemps
L'homme-femme
Sur la collaboration
Le Faust de Goethe
Manon Lescaut
La cité de Limes
Discours de réception à l'Académie
L'affaire Marambat
Daphnis et Chloé
.E42 Nouveau entr' actes:
Une lettre
Un discours inédit
Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent
Amende honorable au Manganeres
Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Montigny
À M. Naquet (Lettre)
Les réflexions de l'enfant
Discours prononcé sur la tombe de G. Doré
Chronique théâtrale
La recherche de la paternité
Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Ad. de Leuven
Une lettre

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils*, 1824-1895 (VIIIa)
Separate works—Continued

2231.E7 L'étrangère (Comédie)
.F3 La femme de Claude (Drame)
.F4 Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent
Le filleul de Pompignac (Comédie), by Alphonse François and A. Dumas, fils, *see* Jalin, Alphonse de, *pseud.*, PQ2811.J17
.F5 Le fils naturel (Comédie)
.F7 Francillon (Drame)
.H4 Héloïse Paranquet (Drame)
.H5 Histoire du supplice d'une femme
Cf. Le Supplice d'une femme (Drame)
L'homme-femme, *see* HQ31
.I3 Les idées de Mme. Aubray (Comédie)
.I6 Ilka
Contains also: Pile ou face
Un souvenir de jeunesse
Le songe d'une nuit d'été
Au docteur J. P. * * *
.L4 Une lettre sur les choses du jour
.M8 Les madeleines repenties
.M7 Monsieur Alphonse (Drame)
Nouveau entr' actes, *see* PQ2231.E42
Nouvelle lettre de Junius à son ami, *see* DC299
.N6 Nouvelle lettre sur les choses du jour
.P4 Péchés de jeunesse (Recueil de poésies)
.P5 Un père prodigue (Comédie)
.P7 La princesse de Bagdad (Drame)
.P8 La princesse Georges (Drame)
.Q4 La question d'argent (Comédie)
.R4 Le régent Mustel (Roman)
(Originally published with title: Revenants)
Revenants, *see* Le régent Mustel
.R6 Le roman d'une femme
.S7 Sophie Printems
Le supplice d'une femme (Drame), *see* Girardin, Émile de, PQ2260.G68
(By Émile de Girardin, revised by A. Dumas?)
Théâtre (Collections of plays), *see* PQ2231.A19
.T4 Thérèse
Contains also: La maison du vent
Histoires vraies
Encore une histoire vraie
Offland
Les trois chants du bossu
La fin de l'air
Angélique
Une exécution capitale

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils*, 1824–1895 (VIIIs)
Separate works—Continued

2231.T7 Tristan le Roux (Roman)
.T8 Trois hommes forts (Roman)
.V4 La vie à vingt ans (Roman)
.V7 Une visite de noces (Comédie)
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism

2235 Dumas—Dz
.D3 Dumersan, Théophile Marion, 1780–1848
Dumur, Louis, *see* PQ2667.U76
.D42 Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles Mercier, 1775–1851
.D46 Duplessis, Paul, 1815–1865
.D5 Dupont, Pierre, 1821–1870
Duquesnel, Félix, *see* PQ2667.U813
.D6 Durand, *Mme.* Alice Marie Céleste (Fleury) 1842–1902 ("Henry Gréville")
.D65 Duras, Claire de Durfort, *duchesse* de, 1777–1828
.D8 Duval, Alexandre, 1767–1842
.D9 Duval, Georges, 1847–
.D93 Duval, Paul Alexandre Martin, 1856–1906 ("Jean Lorrain")
.D96 Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph, 1787–1865

2237 E—Er
.E25 Elisabeth, *queen of Rumania*, 1843–1916 ("Carmen Sylva")
Cf. PT1858.E4
.E5 Énault, Louis, 1824–1900
Ennery, A. P. d', *see* Donnery, PQ2218.D64

2238 Erckmann, Émile, 1822–1899, and Chatrian, Alexandre, 1826–1890

2240 Ere—Es
.E7 Esquiros, Alphonse, 1812–1876
.E8 Étienne, Charles Guillaume, 1777–1845

2241.F2 Fabié, François Joseph, 1846–1928
.F3 Fabre, Ferdinand, 1830–1898
Ferry, Gabriel, *pseud.*, *see* Bellemare, Louis, 1809–1862, and Bellemare, Gabriel de, 1846–
.F68 Fortioult, François, 1814–1915

2242 Feuillet, Octave, 1821–1890
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography and criticism

2243 Feuillet, Valérie Marie Elvire (Dubois) (Mme. Octave Feuillet)

2244.F2 Féval, Paul Henri Corentin, 1817–1887
.F27 Feydeau, Ernest Aimé, 1821–1873
Feydeau, Georges, 1862–1921, *see* PQ2611.E86
.F68 Figuier, Juliette (Bouscaret) 1829–1879 (Mme. Louis Figuier)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2244.F7 Figuier, Louis, 1819–1894
.F9 Flammarion, Camille, 1842–1925
Flaubert, Gustave, 1821–1880
2246.A1 Works, by date
Translations
.A2–20 English
.A3–30 German
.A5–50 Other, by language (alphabetically)
.A6–Z Separate works
e. g. .M2–3 Madame Bovary
.S3–4 Salammbô
.T4–5 La tentation de Saint Antoine
2247 Biography and criticism
.A2 Journals, letters, memoirs
.A3–Z General works
2248 Authorship. Sources
Criticism
2249 General. Genius, philosophy, characters, plots, etc.
2250 Other special: Language, etc.
2251.F6 Fleury, Hippolyte de Saint-Antoine, *comte* de
2252 Fleury, Jules, 1821–1889 ("Champfleury")
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2253 Fleury to France
2254 France, Anatole, 1844–1924
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A14 Miscellaneous collections, œuvres inédites, etc.
.A17 Collected poems
Translations
.A2–20 English
.A3–30 German
.A4–49 Spanish
.A5–50 Other, by language (alphabetically)
.A9–64 Selections
.A62 English
.A626 German
.A63 Spanish
.A65–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2256 France—Fa
.F6 Fromentin, Eugène, 1820–1879
.F8 Fuster, Charles, 1866–1929
2257 G—Gautier
.G2 Gaboriau, Émile, 1835–1873
.G3 Gaillardet, Frédéric, 1808–1882

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2257.G363 Galoppe d'Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis, 1810–1867
.G5 Gasparin, Catherine Valérie (Boissier), *comtesse* de, 1813–1894
.G6 Gastine, Louis Jules, 1858–
.G7 Gengiren-Nantouil, P. Charles, 1778–*ca* 1830
.G8 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, 1859–1931 ("Willy")
.G9 Gautier, *Mme.* Judith, 1846–1917
2258 Gautier, Théophile, 1811–1872
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A17 Collected poems
.A19 Collected plays
Translations
.A2–28 English
.A3–39 German
.A4–49 Spanish
.A5–59 Other, by language (alphabetically)
.A6–64 Selections
.A85–Z8 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2260.G25 Gay, Sophie (Nichault de Lavalette) 1776–1852
.G3 Gebhart, Émile, 1839–1908
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin, *comtesse* de, 1746–1830, *see* PQ1985.G5
.G36 Gérard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, *known as*, 1808–1855
.G4 Germain, Auguste, 1832–1915
.G44 Glikin, Iwan, 1858–1924
(Belgian author)
Gille, Valère, *see* PQ2618.I5
.G5 Ginisty, Paul, 1855–
.G62 Girard, Charles François, 1811–1878
.G87 Girardin, Delphine (Gay) de, 1804–1855
(Mme. Émile de Girardin)
.G88 Girardin, Émile de, 1806–1881
.G7 Girardin, Jules, 1832–1888
.G75 Glatigny, Albert Alexandre, 1839–1873
Glouvet, Jules de, *pseud.*, *see* Quesney de Beaurepaire, Jules, PQ2384.Q5
.G83 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte* de, 1816–1882
.G9 Biography. Criticism
2261 Goncourt, Edmond and Jules de
2263 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822–1896
Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de, 1830–1870
(No separate works)
2265.G2 Gondinet, Pierre Edmond Julien, 1828–1888
.G5 Gonzalès, Emmanuel, 1815–1887
.G89 Gourdon, Georges, 1852–

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2266	Gourmont, Rémy de, 1858–1916
2268	Gozlan, Léon, *d.* 1866
2269.G25	Gramont, Ferdinand de, *comte*, 1815–1897
.G31	Grandmougin, Charles Jean, 1850–1930
.G5	Grenat-Dancourt, Ernest, 1858–1913
.G53	Grenier, Édouard, 1819–1901
	Gréville, Henry, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2235.D8
.G7	Grousset, Paschal, 1844–1909
2270.G26	Guébhard, *Mme.* Caroline (Rémy) 1865–
.G29	Guérin, Eugène Louis, 1807–1848
.G3	Guérin, Eugénie de, 1805–1848
.G32	Guérin, Maurice de, 1810–1839
.G34	Guéroult, Constant, 1816–1882
	Guiches, Gustave, *see* PQ2613.U4
.G5	Guirand, Pierre Marie Thérèse Alexandre, *baron*, 1788–1847
2271.G2	Guizot, *Mme.* Élisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan, 1773–1827
.G7	Guttinguer, Ulric, 1785–1866
	Gyp, *pseud.*, *see* Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle, Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *comtesse* de, PQ2347.M6
2272.H3	Halévy, Léon, 1802–1883
2273	Halévy, Ludovic, 1834–1908
	See also PQ2352.M8
	Haraucourt, Edmond, *see* PQ2615.A7
2274.H7	Hasselt, André Hoerl Constant van, 1806–1874 (Belgian)
2275.H24	Hennique, Léon, 1851–
.H3	Heredia, José María de, 1842–1905
	Hermant, Abel, *see* PQ2615.E7
.H7	Hervieu, Paul Ernest, 1857–1915
.H74	Hervilly, Ernest d', 1839–1911
.H8	Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 1814–1886 ("P. J. Stahl")
	Hinzelin, Émile, *see* PQ2615.I4
2278.H6	Hoffman, François Benoît, 1760–1828
.H7	Houssaye, Arsène, 1815–1896
2277.H8	Hugo, Charles Victor, 1826–1871
2276–2307	Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802–1885
	Collected works
2276	By date (date letters)
	e. g. .E85 1885
	.F04 1904
(2280)	By editor (with PQ2279)
2281	Selected works, by editor
	.A1–9 General, including posthumous inedited works
	.D1–9 Drama
	.P1–9 Poetry

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802–1885—Continued

2282 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
2283 English. By translator
(Divided like PQ2281)
2284 Other. By language, A–Z, subarranged by translator
Separate works
2285 A—Mis
Actes et paroles, *see* DC280.5
.A3 Amy Robsart (Drama)
.A4 L'âne (Poésie)
.A5 Angelo (Drama)
.A9 L'année terrible (Poésie)
.A8 L'art d'être grand-père (Poésie)
.A9 L'aumône (Poésie)
.B8 Bug-Jargal
.B9 Les burgraves (Drama)
.C2 Les chansons des rues et des bois
.C3 Les chants du crépuscule
.C4 Les châtiments (Poésie)
.C5 Choses vues
.C7 Claude Gueux
.C8 Les contemplations (Poésie)
.C89 Cromwell (Drama)
.D4 Le dernier jour d'un condamné
.D5 Dernière gerbe
.D6 Dieu (Poésie)
Discours pour Voltaire, *see* PQ2108
En voyage: Alpes et Pyrénées, *see* DC921
En voyage: France et Belgique, *see* DC921
.E5 Les enfants (le livre des mères)
.E7 La Esmeralda (Drama)
Étude sur Mirabeau, *see* DC148.M7
.F4 Les feuilles d'automne
.F5 La fin de Satan (Poésie)
.H2 Han d'Islande
.H3 Hernani (Drama)
Histoire d'un crime, *see* DC274
.H8 L'homme qui rit
.J8 Les jumeaux (Drame)
La légende des siècles (Poésie)
.L2 1. Série
.L3 2. Série
.L4 3. Série
.L5 Criticism

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885
Separate works—Continued

		Lettres, *see* PQ2294
		Lettres à la fiancée, *see* PQ2294
2285	.L6	Littérature et philosophie mêlées
	.L8	Lucrèce Borgia (Drama)
	.M4	Marie Tudor (Drama)
	.M5	Marion Delorme (Drama)
2286		Les Misérables (Roman)
2287	Mis—Notre	
	.M5	Les Misérables (Drama)
		Napoléon le Petit, *see* DC270
2288		Notre-Dame de Paris
2289	Notre—Z	
	.O4	Odes et ballades
	.O7	Les orientales (Poésie)
	.P2	Le pape (Poésie)
		Paris et Rome, *see* DC272
	.P5	La pitié suprême (Poésie)
	.P7	Post-scriptum de ma vie
	.P8	Pour un soldat
	.Q2	Quatre vents de l'esprit (Poésie)
	.Q3	Quatrevingt-treize
	.R3	Les rayons et les ombres
	.R4	Religions et religion (Poésie)
	.R6	Le Rhin
	.R7	[illegible]
	.R8	[illegible]
	.T4	[illegible]
	.T5	
	.T9	
	.T7	Travailleurs de la mer
	.V9	Les voix intérieures (Poésies)
2289.Z4A-Z	Periodicals, serials, etc., edited by Victor Hugo	
2290	Doubtful, spurious works	
2291	Imitations. Parodies	
.5	Translations (as subject)	
.2	Illustrations	
2292.A2	Societies. Periodicals. Collections	
.A3-Z	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.	
	(General encyclopedic dictionaries only)	
2293	Biography and criticism	
2294	Autobiography. Journal. Letters. Memoirs	
2295	Details of his life	
	e. g. Love and marriage; Relations to women; Later life and death	
2295.7	Family. Ancestry, etc.	

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802–1885
Biography and criticism—Continued

2290 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu
2297 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
2298 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses
2299 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
2300 Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Associations. Followers. Circle. School

Criticism and interpretation

2301 General works. Genius, etc.
Philosophy, *see* PQ2304 and PQ2301
2302 Characters, Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.
2304 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A–Z
e. g. .G4 Germany
.L6 Literature
.S3 The Sea
2305 Language. Grammar
2306 Versification
2307 Dictionaries. Concordances

2309.H4 Huysmans, Joris Karl, 1848–1907
2311.J17 Jallu, Alphonse de
(pseudonym of Alphonse François and A. Dumas, fils)
.J2 Jacin, Jules Gabriel, 1804–1874
.J3 Jauvier, Ambroise, or Janvier de la Motte, *called* Beauvallon, 1862–1905
Jasmin, Jacques Boé, or Jacquou Jasmin, 1798–1894, see PC3428, Provençal
.J7 Jollet, Charles, 1832–1910
.J73 Joubert, Joseph, 1754–1824
.J747 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855–1807
.J75 Jouy, Victor Joseph Étienne, *called* de, 1704–1840
.J78 Jullico, Jean, 1864–1910
.J8 Julliot, François de
Kahn, Gustave, see PQ2021.A3
2315 Karr, Alphonse, 1808–1890
2318 Karr—Ko
Kéroul, Henri, 1857–1921, see PQ2021.E7
2318 Kock, Charles Paul de, 1704–1871
2320.K2 Kock, Paul Henry de, 1819–1802
.K7 Korvin-Krukovskii, Petr, 1844–1900
("Pierre Newsky")
2321 Labiche, Eugène Marin, 1815–1888
2323.L2 Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 1811–1883
.L24 Lachambeaudie, Pierre, 1809–1872
.L27 Lacretelle, Pierre Henri de, *b.* 1815
.L3 Lacroix, Jules, 1809–1887
.L32 Lacroix, Paul, 1805–1884 ("Bibliophile Jacob")

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2323.L5 Lafarge, *Mme.* Marie Fortunée (Cappelle) Pouch-, 1816–1852
.L6 Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, 1837–1919
.L8 Lafargue, Jules, 1850–1887
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790–1888
Cf. DC 255.L3
2325 Collections
.A1 Collected works
.A15 Collected essays, miscellaneous, etc.
Translations
.A2–29 English
.A4–49 German
.A5–59 Other languages (alphabetically)
.A6 Selections
.A7–Z Separate works
2326 Biography
.A1–29 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
.A3–Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
2327 Authorship. Sources, etc.
2328 Criticism
General. Genius, Philosophy, Characters, Plots, etc.
2329 Other special. Language, etc.
2330.L2 Lambert, Albert, 1847–
.L3 Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, *baron* de, 1786–1864
.L4 Lepauze, *Mme.* Jeanne (Loiseau) 1860–1921 ("Daniel Lesueur")
.L44 Laprade, Victor de, 1812–1883
.L5 Latouche, Henri de, 1765–1851
.L7 Lavedan, Henri Léon Émile, 1859–
.L75 Le Braz, Anatole, 1859–1926
.L8 Lebrun, Pierre Antoine, 1785–1873
Lebrun, Pigault, *see* Pigault-Lebrun, PQ2382.P2
.L9 Leconte, Jules François, 1814–1864
Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818–1894
2332.A1–19 Collected works
.A6–Z Separate works
2333.A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
.A3–Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
2334 Authorship. Sources, etc.
Criticism
2335 General. Genius, Philosophy, Characters, Plots, etc.
2336 Other special. Language, etc.
2337.L23 Legouvé, Ernest, 1807–1903
.L3 Lemaître, Jules, 1853–1914
.L34 Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène, 1771–1840
.L4 Lemonnier, Camille, 1844–1913
.L48 Lemoyne, André, 1823–1907
.L5 Lepelletier, Edmond Adolphe de Bouhelier, 1846–1913

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2337.L6 Lermina, Jules Hippolyte, 1839–1915
Le Roux, Hugues, 1860–1925, *see* PQ2623.E03
Lesueur, Daniel, *pseud.*, *see* Lapauze, *Mme.* Jeanne (Loiseau), PQ2330.L4
2388.L4 Létang, Louis, 1855–
.L43 Leuven, Adolphe de, 1800–1884
.L45 Levavasseur, Gustave, 1819–1896
.L8 Loulay, Eugène, *marquis* de, 1815–1860
Lorrain, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* Duval, Paul Alexandre, PQ2235.D93
(2339) Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*, *see* Viaud, Julien, PQ2472
Louÿs, Pierre, 1870–1925, *see* PQ2623.O8
2340.L6 Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien, 1764–1810
Maeterlinck, Maurice, *see* PQ2625.A3–61
2342.M28 Maistre, Joseph Marie, *comte* de, 1753–1821
.M3 Maistre, Xavier, *comte* de, 1763–1852
Maizeroy, René, *see* Toussaint, PQ2452.T6
2344 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842–1898
2346.M3 Malleville, Jean Pierre Félicien, 1813–1868
2346 Malot, Hector Henri, 1830–1907
.A1 Collected works
.A9–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2347.M12 Malot, *Mme.* Hector Henri
.M2 Manuel, Eugène, 1823–1901
.M26 Maquet, Auguste, 1813–1888
.M286 Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de, 1782–1826
.M3 Margueritte, Paul and Victor
.M32 Margueritte, Paul, 1860–1918
.M33 Margueritte, Victor, 1866–
.M35 Mariéton, Paul, 1832–1911
.M4 Marmier, Xavier, 1809–1892
.M8 Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *comtesse* de, 1849–1932 ("Gyp")
.M565 Martin, Louis Aimé, 1786–1847
.M68 Mary, Jules, 1851–1922
.M7 Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, *called*, 1812–1884
Maupassant, Guy de, 1850–1888
Works
2349.A1 Collected. By date
.A2 Selected. By date
.A4 Translations. By language, A–Z
.A5–Z8 Novels and short stories, A–Z
.Z5A–Z Selections for colleges, etc., by editor, A–Z
2350 Voyages. Miscellaneous, A–Z
2351 Poésies, A–Z
.A2 Collected

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850–1893
Works—Continued
2352 Théâtre, A–Z
.A2 Collected
Biography
2353 General works
2354 Special. Details
2355 Authorship. Sources
Criticism
2356 General
2357 Special
2358 Language
2360.M29 Meilhac, Henri, 1831–1897
.M3 Meilhac, Henri, and Halévy, Ludovic
Collected plays, .M3 by date
.M81 Meilhac, Henri, with other collaborators
.M85 Melegari, Dora, 1846–1924
Mélesville, Anne Honoré Joseph, *called*, *see* Duveyrier, A. H. J., 1787–1865, PQ2236.D66
.M6 Mendès, Catulle, 1841–1909
.M6 Mérat, Albert, 1840–
Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740–1814, *see* PQ2007.M6
2362 Mérimée, Prosper, 1803–1870
2364.M12 Merle, Jean Toussaint, 1785–1862
.M18 Merrill, Stuart, 1863–1915
.M2 Méry, Joseph, 1797–1866
.M27 Méténier, Oscar, 1859–1913
.M35 Meurice, Paul, 1820–1905
.M37 Michelet, Jules, 1798–1874
Cf. DC36.68.M5
.M4 Michon, Jean Hippolyte, 1800–1881
.M5 Millevoye, Charles Hubert, 1782–1816
.M66 Millian, Achille, 1888–1917
.M7 Mirbeau, Octave, 1850–1917
.M6 Mirecourt, Eugène de, 1812–1880
(Charles Jean Baptiste Jacquot)
Mistral, Frédéric, 1830–1914, *see* PC3402.M5
2366.M26 Mockel, Albert, 1866–
Moineaux, Georges, 1860–1926, *see* PQ2625.O28
.M42 Monnier, Henri Bonaventure, 1799–1877
.M425 Monnier, Marc, 1827–1885
.M6 Monselet, Charles, 1825–1888
.M75 Montégut, Maurice, 1855–1911
.M77 Montépin, Xavier Aymon, *comte* de, 1826?–1902
Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, *comte* de, 1855–1921, *see* PQ2626.O39
.M85 Montolieu, Isabelle, *i. e.* Elisabeth Jeanne Pauline (Polier) de, 1751–1832
2367.M3 Moréas, Jean, 1856–1910

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2397.M4 Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, 1783-1832
.M5 Moreau, Émile, 1852-1922
.M54 Moreau, Eugène, 1806-1876
.M6 Moreau, Hégésippe, 1810-1838
Morlee, Charles, 1801-1919, *see* PQ2025.O76
.M8 Mounet-Sully, Jean, 1841-1916
Cf. PN2038.M65
.M84 Mooton, Eugène, 1823-1902
.M9 Muret, Théodore César, 1808-1866
.M91 Murger, Henri, 1822-1861
Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857
Collected works
By date except as specified
2369.A1 General collections
.A14 Selected works, Selections, Posthumous works, etc.
.A15 Collected novels and tales
School editions, by editor, A-Z
.A17 Collected poems, by date
School editions, by editor, A-Z
.A19 Collected plays, by date
School editions, by editor, A-Z
Translations
Separate works, *see* PQ2369.A6-Z
.A2-20 English. By translator
.A3-39 German. By translator
.A4-49 Italian. By translator
.A5-59 Other languages (alphabetically)
.A9-Z Separate works, A-Z
e.g. .C6 La confession d'un enfant du siècle
2370 Biography
.A17 Ancestry
.A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
.A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
2371 Authorship. Sources, etc.
2372 Criticism (General). Genius, Philosophy, etc.
2373 Other special. Language, etc.
2374.M2 Musset, Paul Edme de, 1804-1880
2370.N2 Nadaud, Gustave, 1820-1893
Nerval, Gérard de, *see* Gérard de Nerval, PQ2230.G36
.N85 Nibor, Yann
(Pseudonym of Albert Auguste Robin)
Nicolaie, Louis François, *see* Clairville, PQ2207.C50
.N6 Nodier, Charles, 1780-1844
Norlac, Jules, *see* Catron, Claude Antoine Jules, PQ2203.C35
.N7 Normand, Jacques Clary Jean, 1848-1931
.N87 Noussanne, Henri de, 1805-
2378.O3 Ohnet, Georges, 1848-1918

Modern French Literature
19th century
Individual authors—Continued

2378.O42 Olivier, Juste, 1807–1876 (Swiss)
Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis Cléon Galoppe d', *see* Galoppe d'Onquaire, PQ2257.G383
O'Rell, Max, *pseud.*, *see* Blouët Paul, PQ2197.B9
2380 P—Picard
.P2 Pailleron, Édouard Jules Henri, 1834–1899
.P37 Parodi, Dominique Alexandre, 1842–
.P38 Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste, 1759–1834
.P5 Péladan, Joséphin, 1859–1918
.P6 Pelletan, Eugène, 1813–1884
.P8 Perret, Paul, 1838–1904
.P87 Petrucelli della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1818–1899
See also PQ4730.P26 (Italian)
.P9 Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georgina Élisabeth de, 1848–1917 ("Georges de Peyrebrune")
2381 Picard, Louis Benoit, 1768–1828
.A0–Z8 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
For Schiller's translations, *see* PT2468:
PT2468.N3–6 Der neffe als onkel
.P2–5 Der parasit
2382.P18 Pifteau, Benjamin, 1836–1899
.P2 Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume Pigault de l'Épinoy, *called*, 1753–1835
.P26 Pigeon, Amédée, *b.* 1861
.P4 Pixérécourt, René Charles Guilbert de, 1773–1844
.P65 Poictevin, Francis, 1854–
.P72 Poitevin, Prosper, 1805–1884
.P8 Pomairols, Charles de, 1848–
.P9 Ponsard, François, 1814–1867
2383.P2 Ponson du Terrail, Pierre Alexis, *vicomte* de, 1829–1871
.P25 Pontmartin, Armand, *comte* de, 1811–1890
.P4 Porto-Riche, Georges de, 1849–
.P44 Pouvillon, Émile, 1840–1908
.P5 Pressensé, *Mme.* Élise Françoise Louise de Plessis-Gouret de, 1826–1901
.P6 Prévost, Marcel, 1862–
Prudhomme, Sully, *see* Sully-Prudhomme, PQ2448
.P9 Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom) *contessa* di
.P95 Pyat, Aimé Felix, 1810–1889
2384.Q4 Quellien, Narcisse, 1848–1903
.Q5 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, 1838–1928 ("Jules de Glouvet")
.Q8 Quinet, Edgar, 1803–1875
.Q7 Quiec, *Mme.* Louis, 1861–
2385.R2 Rabusson, Henry, 1850–
Rachilde, *pseud.*, *see* Vallette, PQ2643.A328
.R3 Ramseu, Jean, 1850–
.R5 Rattazzi, *Mme.* Marie Letizia (Bonaparte-Wyse) *b.* 1880

Modern French Literature
19th century
Individual authors—Continued

2385.R6 Raynouard, François Juste Marie, 1761–1836
2386.R15 Rebell, Hugues, 1867–1905
.R2 Reboul, Jean, 1796–1864
.R24 Reepmaker, M., 1853–
(Dutch author)
.R37–9 Renan, Ernest, 1823–1862
Editions. By date[1]
(.R37) Collected and selected works
Prefer AC; make reference here
.R37A1 Collected works (literature proper). By date
.R37A14 Inedited works (collected)
(.R37A15) Collected plays, *see* Drames philosophiques, PQ2386.R37D4
.R37A19 Collected discourses, essays, necrologues
Prefer subject, if edited from that viewpoint
.R37A2–56 Translations (collected). By language (alphabetically)
Particular works (Principal literary works)
.R37A6 L'abbesse de Jouarre (Drame)
Bonhomme système et la petite Noémie, (2d part of Souvenirs d'enfance)
Le broyeur de lin
(1st part of Souvenirs d'enfance)
.R37C2 Cahiers de jeunesse
.R37C3 Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse
.R37C4 Caliban (Drame philosophique)
.R37D4 Dialogues et fragments philosophiques
.R37D7 Drames philosophiques
.R37E2 L'eau de jouvence (Drame)
.R37F4 Feuilles détachées
(Sequel to Souvenirs d'enfance)
.R37F3 Fragments intimes et romanesques
Lettres, *see* PQ2386.R38
Lettres philosophiques
Prefer B
Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse, see Cahiers de jeunesse
.R37P7 Prêtre de Némi (Drame)
.R37P8 Prière sur l'Acropole
Forms with Le Bonhomme système [etc.] the 2d part of the Souvenirs d'enfance
.R37S6 Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse
.R37V5 Vingt jours en Sicile

[1] NOTE.—Here are classed those works of Renan which belong to French literature proper, and such selections from his other works as are not published for scholarly purposes. Classification with the subject is preferred wherever selected or particular works or letters are restricted to a definite subject
Cf. Girard, H., et Moncel, H., Bibliographie de E. R., Paris, 1928

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Renan, Ernest, 1823–1892—Continued
Correspondence
Miscellaneous
2386.R38 Collections and selections. By date
.R38A14 Inedited letters (collected). By date
By period
.R38A15 Lettres du séminaire
.R38A16 Lettres de 1848
.R88A17 Lettres d'Italie, 1849–50
By subject, prefer subject
Translations
.R38A2 English. By date
.R38A21–29 Other. By language (alphabetically)
Special correspondents
Henriette Renan (sister of R., d. 1861)
.R38A4 Correspondance intime (reprinted with title "Lettres intimes")
.R88A41 Nouvelles lettres intimes
Translations
.R38A5 English. By date
.R38A51–69 Other. By language (alphabetically) (Successive Cutter numbers and dates)
.R38A8–Z Other, A–Z
.R39 Biography. Criticism
.R30A1–5 Societies, Collections, etc.
.R30A6–Z Individual authors
.R4 Renard, Georges François, 1847–
.R5 Retté, Adolphe, 1863–
.R3 Reybaud, Henriette Étiennette Fanny (Arnaud) 1802–1871 (Mme. Charles Reybaud)
.R6 Reybaud, Louis, 1799–1879
.R95 Rhéal, Sébastien, 1815–1863
Ribaux, Adolphe, *see* PQ2635.I17
2387.R3 Ricard, Jules, 1848–
.R37 Richebourg, Émile, *i. s.* Jules Émile, 1833–1898
.R4 Richepin, Jean, 1849–1926
.R5 Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854–1891
Robert, Louis de, *see* PQ2635.O17
2385.R27 Robida, Albert, 1848–1920
.R3 Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri, *marquis* de, 1831–1913
.R4 Rod, Édouard, 1857–1910
.R413 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855–1898
.R425 Roger, Jean François, 1776–1842
Rolland, Romain, *see* PQ2585.O6
.R428 Rollinat, Maurice, 1846–1903
Rosny ("Boëx"), *see* PQ2635.O559–562
.R5 Rossel, Virgile, 1858–
Rostand, Edmond, see PQ2635.O58–81

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2389.R25 Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph, 1760-1836
Biography, *see* ML410.R85; History of the Marseillaise, *see* ML3628
Roumanille, Joseph, 1818–1891, *see* PC3402.R7
2300.S39 Saint-Génois, Jules Ludger Dominique Ghislain, *baron* de, 1813–1867
Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, *see* PQ2637.A28
.S5 Saint-Mars, Gabrielle Anne Cisterne de Courtiras, *vicomtesse* de, 1804–1872 ("La comtesse Dash")
.S68 Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835–1921
Biography, *see* ML410.S15
2391 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804–1869
.A1 Collected works. By date
.A15 Selected works. Selections
.A2 Poetical works (Collected and separate). By date
Romans
.A3 Collected
.A4 Arthur
.A5 Clou d'or
.A6 Mme de Pontivy
.A7 Pendule
.A8 Volupté
.C2 Causeries du lundi
.C3 Nouveaux lundis
.C4 Premiers lundis
.C5 Chroniques parisiennes
.C7 Critiques et portraits littéraires
.G3 Galerie des femmes
.G4 Nouvelle galerie des femmes
.G5 Galerie des grands écrivains français
.G6 Nouvelle galerie des grands écrivains français
.G7 Galerie des portraits historiques
.G8 Galerie des portraits littéraires
.L3 La Bruyère et La Rochefoucauld . . .
.O7 Originaux et beaux esprits
.P3 Portraits contemporains
.P5 Portraits de femmes
.P7 Portraits littéraires
.P8 Derniers portraits littéraires
.Z1–49 Translations (Collected)
.Z9 English. By translator
German. By translator
Biography and criticism
.Z5A3, Correspondence
Indexes
Sainte-Croix, Camille de, 1889–
Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *known as*, 1798–1865
Sales, Pierre, 1859–1914

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2392.S65 Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Constance Marie (de Théis) *princesse* de, 1767–1845
.S7 Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, *comte* de, 1795–1856
.S9 Samain, Albert Victor, 1858–1900
Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme.* Dudevant, 1804–1876
2393 Collected works, by date
2394 Selected works, including inedited works, by editor
2395 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
2399 Dramatic works
.A3 Collected
.A5–Z Separate plays, A–Z
Translations
2397 English. By translator (or publisher)
2398 Other. By language, subarranged by translator
Separate works
2399.A3 Adriani
Les amours de l'âge d'or, *see* PQ2491.E8
.A5 André
.A9 Antonia
.A8 Autour de la table
L'autre (Drama), *see* PQ2366
.B3 Le beau Laurence
.B4 Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré (Roman)
Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré (Drama), *see* PQ2399
.C2 Cadio
.C3 Césarine Dietrich
.C4 Le château des désertes
Claudie (Drama), *see* PQ2326
Comme il vous plaira (Drama), *see* PR2779.A7
.C5 Le compagnon du Tour de France
.C6 La comtesse de Rudolstadt
.C7 La confession d'une jeune fille
.C8 Constance Verrier
2400 Consuelo
2401.C3 Contes d'une grand'mère
.C4 Contes vénitiens:
La dernière Aldini; Les maîtres mosaïstes; L'Orco
Correspondence de 1812–1876, *see* PQ2412.A3
Cosima (Drama), *see* PQ2396
.C7 La coupe
.D2 Les dames vertes
.D3 Daniella
Le démon du foyer (Drama), *see* PQ2366
.D4 Le dernier amour
.D45 La dernière Aldini
Cf. Contes vénitiens
.D5 Dernières pages

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme.* Dudevant, 1804–1876
Separate works—Continued

2401.D55 Les deux frères
.D6 Le diable aux champs
Le drac (Drama), *see* PQ2396
.E3 Elle et lui
.E8 Evenor et Leucippe
Also published under title: Les amours de l'âge d'or
.F2 La famille de Germandre
.F3 La filleule
.F4 Flamarande
Flaminio (Drama), *see* PQ2396
.F5 Flavie
.F7 Francia
2402 François le Champi (Nouvelle)
François le Champi (Drama), *see* PQ2396
Françoise (Drama), *see* PQ2396
Gabriel (Drama), *see* PQ2366
Histoire de ma vie, *see* PQ2412.A2
2463.H5 Histoire du véritable Gribouille
Un hiver à Majorque, *see* DP302.B27
.H7 L'homme de neige
.H8 Horace
Impressions et souvenirs, *see* PQ2412.A2
2464 Indiana
2405.I3 Isidora
.J2 Jacques
.J3 Jean de la Roche
.J5 Jeanne
Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre, *see* DC285
.L3 Laura
.L5 Légendes rustiques
2468 Lélia
2407.L2 Leone Leoni
Lettres à A. de Musset et à Sainte-Beuve, *see* PQ2412
.L4 Lettres au peuple
Lettres d'un voyageur, *see* PQ2412
Le lis du Japon (Drama), *see* PQ2366
Lucie (Drama), *see* PQ2366
.L9 Lucrezia Floriani
.M2 Ma soeur Jeanne
.M3 Mademoiselle La Quintinie
.M4 Mademoiselle Merquem
Maître Favilla (Drama), *see* PQ2396
.M5 Maîtres mosaïstes
Cf. Contes vénitiens

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme.* Dudevant, 1804–1876
Separate works—Continued

2407.M6	Maîtres sonneurs
.M7	Malgrétout
2408	La mare au diable
	Marguérite de Sainte-Gemme (Drama), *see* PQ2366
	Le mariage de Victorine (Drama), *see* PQ2366
2409.M4	Mariannc
.M5	Le marquis de Villemer (Roman)
	Le marquis de Villemer (Drama), *see* PQ2396
2410	Mauprat (Roman)
	Mauprat (Drama), *see* PQ2396
2411.M3	Melchior
.M85	Métella
.M4	Le meunier d'Angibault
.M6	Les Mississipiens
	Molière (Drama), *see* PQ2396
.M8	Monsieur Sylvestre
.M6	Mont-Revêche
.N2	Nanon
.N4	Narcisse
.N6	Le noce de campagne
	Sequel to La mare au diable
	Nouvelles lettres d' un voyageur, *see* PQ2412
.P17	Pages choisies
.P2	Pauline
.P3	Pêché de M Antoine
.P4–5	Le
.P6–7	Le
.P75	Pi
	Po
	.
	Le
.P87	Pr
.P6	Pr
.Q4	Qu
.Q5	Qu
.R6	Rc
.R8	Rc
.S2	Le
.S8	Le
.S4	Sir
.S7	So
	Se
.S8–6	Sp
.T2	Ta
.T4	Te
(.T5)	Ti

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme.* Dudevant, 1804–1876
Separate works—Continued
Le théâtre de Nohant, *see* PQ2396.A85
2411.T8 La tour de Percemont
.U7 L'uscoque
.V2 Valentine
.V4 Valvèdre
.V6 La ville noire
Biography and criticism
Biography
2412.A2 Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
.A3–4 Letters
.A3 Collections and selections. By date
.A3A–Z Translations. By language and date
.A82 Lettres d'un voyageur
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A–Z
.A88 Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur
(Divided as above)
.A4A–Z Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date
.A5–Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
2413 Details of life. Early life. Education
2414 Relation to contemporaries
2415 Homes and haunts
(2415.9) George Sand in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
For reference only; *see* author
2416 Authorship. Sources, etc.
Criticism
2417 General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.
2418 Characters, plots, etc.
2419 Other special
2420 Language
2421.S15 Sand, Maurice, 1823–1889
.S2 Sandeau, Jules, 1811–1883
.S4 Sarcey, Francisque, 1827–1899
2422 Sardou, Victorien, 1831–1908
.A3–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2423.S38 Scholl, Aurélien, 1833–1902
.S4 Schultz, Jeanne
.S6 Schuré, Édouard, 1841–1929
.S8 Schwob, Marcel, 1867–1905
2425 Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791–1861
.A1 Collected works, by date (date letters)
.A15 Novels, stories, etc.

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791–1861—Continued

2425.A6–Z Separate works, A–Z

e.g. .A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur (Comédie-drame)
.B3 Bataille de dames (Comédie)
.B5 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer (Comédie)
.B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775 (Drame historique)
.C2 La camaraderie, ou La courte-échelle (Comédie)
.C4 Une chaîne (Comédie)
.C5 Les contes de la reine de Navarre (Comédie)
.D7 Les doigts de fée (Comédie)
.F5 Le filleul d'Amadis (Roman)
.F6 Fleurette (Roman)
.L8 La lune de miel (Comédie)
.M3 Le mariage d'argent (Comédie)
.P5 Piquille Alliaga (Roman)
.S6 Le solliciteur (Comédie)
.V8 Valéria (Comédie)
.V5 Le verre d'eau (Comédie)

2427.S2 Séché, Léon, 1848–1914
.S3 Ségalas, Anais Ménard, *dame*, 1814–1895
.S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, *marquis* de, 1823–1902
.S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de, 1753–1830
.S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse* de, 1799–1874
.S7 Sénancour, Étienne Pivert de, 1770–1846
Séverin, Fernand, *see* PQ2537.E9
.S8 Sewrin, Ch[illegible]
2428.S6 Silvestre [illegible]
.S7 Simon,
.S75 Siraud
.S8 Sirven.
2429.S4 Sorel,
.S47 Soular,
.S5 Soulié,
.S53 Soume
.S5 Sousa
Mar
do,
.S7 Souve
2431 Staël I
baro
(C
2433.S4 Staple

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme.* Dudevant, 1804–1876
Separate works—Continued
Le théâtre de Nuhant, *see* PQ2390.A36
2411.T8 La tour de Percemont
.U7 L'uscoque
.V2 Valentine
.V4 Valvèdre
.V6 La ville noire
Biography and criticism
Biography
2412.A2 Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs
.A3–4 Letters
.A3 Collections and selections. By date
.A3A–Z Translations. By language and date
.A32 Lettres d'un voyageur
Editions. By date
Translations. By language, A–Z
.A33 Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur
(Divided as above)
.A4A–Z Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date
.A5–Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
2413 Details of life. Early life. Education
2414 Relation to contemporaries
2415 Homes and haunts
(2415.9) George Sand in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.
For reference only; *see* author
2416 Authorship. Sources, etc.
Criticism
2417 General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.
2418 Characters, plots, etc.
2419 Other special
2420 Language
2421.S15 Sand, Maurice, 1823–1889
.S2 Sandeau, Jules, 1811–1883
.S4 Sarcey, Francisque, 1827–1900
2422 Sardou, Victorien, 1831–1908
.A8–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2423.S88 Scholl, Aurélien, 1833–1902
.S4 Schultz, Jeanne
.S6 Schuré, Édouard, 1841–1929
.S8 Schwob, Marcel, 1867–1905
2425 Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791–1861
.A1 Collected works, by date (date letters)
.A15 Novels, stories, etc.

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861—Continued

2426.A8-Z Separate works, A-Z

e.g. .A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur (Comédie-drame)
.B3 Bataille de dames (Comédie)
.B6 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer (Comédie)
.B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1776 (Drame historique)
.C2 La camaraderie, ou La courte-échelle (Comédie)
.C4 Une chaîne (Comédie)
.C0 Les contes de la reine de Navarre (Comédie)
.D7 Les doigts de fée (Comédie)
.F6 Le filleul d'Amadis (Roman)
.F0 Fleurette (Roman)
.L8 La lune de miel (Comédie)
.M3 Le marlogé d'argent (Comédie)
.P5 Piquillo Alliage (Roman)
.S6 Le solliciteur (Comédie)
.V3 Valérie (Comédie)
.V6 Le verre d'eau (Comédie)

2427.S2 Séché, Léon, 1848-1914
.S3 Ségalas, Anais Ménard, *dame*, 1814-1895
.S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, *marquis* de, 1823-1902
.S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de, 1753-1830
.S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse* de, 1799-1874
.S7 Sénancour, Étienne Pivert de, 1770-1840
Séverin, Fernand, *see* PQ2087.E9
.S8 Sewrin, Charles Augustin, 1771-1858
2428.S0 Silvestre, Paul Armand, 1837-1901
.S7 Simon, Jules, 1814-1896
.S75 Siraudin, Paul, 1813-1883
.S8 Sirven, Alfred, 1838-1900
2429.S4 Sorel, Albert, 1842-1900
.S47 Soulary, Josephine Marie, *called* Joséphin, 1815-1891
.S6 Soulié, Frédéric, 1800-1847
.S53 Soumet, Alexandre, 1788-1845
.S0 Sousa Botelho Mourão e Vasconcellos, Adélaïde Marie Émilie (Filleul,) *comtesse Flahaut, marquesa* de, 1761?-1830
.S7 Souvestre, Émile, 1806-1854
2431 Staël Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) *baronne* de, 1766-1817
(Commonly called Madame de Stael)
2433.S4 Stapleaux, Léopold Louis Lambert, 1831-1901

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2435 Stendhal, *pseud. of* Marie Henri Beyle, 1783–1842
.A1 Works
.A11–14 Collected works, by date
.A2 Collected works, by editor
.A3 Selections, by editor, A–Z
.A4 Translations
.A6–Z English, by translator, A–Z
Other, by language, A–Z
Separate works
2436.A2 Biography
.A3–Z Journals. Letters. Memoirs
2437 Literary biography. "Life and works"
2438 Details of life
2439 Relations to contemporaries
2440 Homes and haunts
Authorship. Sources, etc.
2441 Criticism
2442 General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.
2443 Characters, plots, etc.
2444 Other special
Language
Stern, Daniel, *pseud.*, *see* Agoult, PQ2152.A38
2445.S7 Strada, J., *pseud. of* Gabriel Jules Delarue, 1821–1902
.S8 Suberwick, *Mme.* de
2446 Sue, Eugène, 1804–1857
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A2–29 English translations
.A3–39 German translations
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography. Criticism
2447.S3 Suée-Duchemin, *Mme.*
2448 Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, 1839–1907
.A1 Collected works, by date
.A2–29 English translations
.A3–39 German translations
.A6–Z3 Separate works
.Z5A–Z Biography Criticism
Taillade, Laurent, 1854–1919, *see* PQ2630.A5
2449.T3 Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828–1893
.T4 Talmeyr, Maurice, 1850–
.T6 Tardieu, Jules Romain, 1805–1868
.T7 Tastu, *Mme.* Amable (Voiart) 1798?–1885
2450.T14 Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume Marguerite, 1787–1841
.T16 Thérèse, Saint, 1873–1897
.T2 Theuriet, André, 1833–1907
Thibault, Jacques Anatole, *see* France, Anatole, PQ2254
.T4 Thibaut, Lambert, 1826–1867

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2450.T59 Tiercelin, Louis, 1849-1915
.T6 Tillier, Claude, 1801-1844
.T7 Tinseau, Léon de, *comte*, 1844-1921
2452.T2 Topffer, Rodolphe, 1799-1846
.T5 Toudouze, Gustave, 1847-1904
.T6 Toussaint, René Jules Jean, *baron*, 1856-1918 ("René Maizeroy")
.T7 Travers, Julien Gilles, 1802 1886
.T6 Trulnet, Charles Louis Étienne, 1828-1899
2454.U3 Uchard, Mario, 1824-1903
.U5 Ulbach, Louis, 1822-1889
.U8 Usanne, Louis Octave, 1852-
2458.V3 Vacquerie, Auguste, 1819-1895
.V4 Valabrègue, Albin, 1853-
.V7 Vallès, Jules Louis Joseph, 1832-1885
Valvor, Guy, *pseud.*, *see* Vayssière, PQ2459.V75
2459 Vam—Verh
Vandérem, Fernand, *see* PQ2643.A35
Van Hasselt, André, *see* Hasselt, PQ2274.H7
.V5 Vast-Ricouard
Collective name of Vast, Raoul, 1856-1889 and Ricouard, Gustave, 1858-1887
.V7 Vaucaire, Maurice, 1863?-1918
.V75 Vayssière, Georges André, 1853-1904 ("Guy Valvor")
.V8 0 Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916
.V8A1-10 Collected works
Translations
.V8A2-29 English
.V8A3-30 German
.V8A5-59 Other, by language (alphabetically) e. g. .V8A57 Spanish
.V8A6-Z Separate works
.V9A-Z Biography and criticism
2461 Verh—Verl
Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896
2463.A1-19 Collected works
(Divided like PQ2459.V8)
2464 Biography
.A2 Journals, letters, memoirs
.A3-Z Literary biography. Life and works
2465 Authorship. Sources
Criticism
2466 General. Genius. Philosophy
2467 Special
2468 Verl—Vere

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century—Continued

2469 Verne, Jules, 1828–1905
.A1 Collected works, by date
Translations
.A2–29 English
.A3–39 German
.A5–59 Other, by language (alphabetically)
.A6 Selections
.A7–Z Separate works
.Z5 Biography and criticism

2471.V4 Véron, Pierre, 1833–1900
.V6 Vervins, Nicolas Alfred de
.V7 Veuillot, Louis François, 1813–1883
.V9 Visi, Jean Baptiste Charles, 1771–1834

2472 Viaud, Julien, 1850–1923 ("Pierre Loti")
.A1 Collected works
Translations
.A2–29 English
.A3–39 German
.A5–Z3 Separate works
Biography. Criticism
Autobiography, Journals, etc.
.Z5 Collections. By date
Roman d'un enfant
.Z5A1 Editions. By date
.Z5A11–99 Translations. By language, A–Z and date
Prime jeunesse
.Z5A3 Editions. By date
.Z5A31–49 Translations. By language, A–Z and date
.Z5A5–69 Un jeune officier pauvre (Divided like PQ2472.Z5A3–49)
.Z5A7–85 Journal intime, 1878–1881 (Divided like PQ2472.Z5A3–49)
Correspondence
.Z6 General, by date
.Z6A–Z Special correspondents, A–Z
.Z9 By author, A–Z

2478.V3 Viaire, Gabriel, 1849–1906
Vielé-Griffin, Francis, *see* PQ2543.I3
.V5 Vionnet, Jean Pons Guillaume, 1777–1858

2474 Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte* de, 1797–1863
.A1–19 Collected works
Translations
.A2–29 English
.A3–39 German
.A5–59 Other, by language (alphabetically)
e. g. .A57 Spanish

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century

2474 Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte* de, 1797–1863—Contd.
.A8 Selections
.A7–Z4 Separate works
.Z6 Biography. Criticism
2476.V3 Villers, Charles François Dominique de, 1765–1815
.V4 Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe Auguste, *comte* de, 1838–1889
Vincent, Jacques, *pseud.*, see Bory d'Arnax, PQ2198.B55
.V63 Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchoir, *vicomte* de, 1848–1910
2470 W—Wi
.W2 Wafflard, Alexis Jacques Marie, 1787–1824
.W4 Weill, Alexandre, *originally* Abraham, 1811–1899
Cf. PT2653.W7, German literature
.W8 Woy, Francis Alphonse, 1812–1882
2480 Wo—Wz
.W6 Wolff, Albert, 1835–1891
Wolff, Pierre, see PQ2645.O6
2484 X—Zola
Xanrof, Léon, *pseud.*, *see* Fournoau, Léon, PQ2611.O8
.Y6 Yriarte, Charles Émile, 1832–1898
.Z2 Zaccone, Pierre, 1817–1895
Zola, Émile, 1840–1902
Collected works
2489 By date
(2490) By editor, *see* PQ2469
2491 Selected works, including inedited works. By editor
2492 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
2493 English. . By translator or publisher
Anonymous, by date
2494 Other. By language, subarranged by translator
Separate works
L'affaire Dreyfus, see DC364
2465.A6 L'argent
2406 L'assommoir (Roman)
2497.A2 L'assommoir (Drama)
.A6 L'attaque du moulin (Nouvelle)
.A6 L'attaque du moulin (Drama)
.A8 Au bonheur des dames
2498 La bête humaine
2499.B6 Le bouton de rose (Drama)
.C2 Une campagne
.C3 La capitaine Burle
.C6 La confession de Claude
.C6 La conquête de Plassans
.C7 Contes à Ninon
.C75 Nouveaux contes à Ninon
.C8 Les coquillages de M. Chabre

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Zola, Émile, 1840–1902
Separate works—Continued

	Correspondence, Lettres de jeunesse, *see* PQ2529
2499.C9	La curée
2500	La débâcle
2501.D8	Le docteur Pascal
.E5	L'enfant roi
.F3	La faute de l'abbé Mouret
2502	Fécondité
	Cf. Les quatre Évangiles
2503.F4	La fête à Coqueville
.F7	La fortune des Rougon
	Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart
2504	Germinal (Roman)
2505.G2	Germinal (Drama)
.H4	Les héritiers Rabourdin (Drama)
.J3	Jacques Damour
.J4	Jean Gourdan
.J7	La joie de vivre
2506	Lourdes
2507.M2	Madame Neigeon
.M3	Madelaine Férat
.M4	Mes haines
2508	Messidor
2509.M6	La mort d'Olivier Bécaille
.M8	Les mystères de Marseille
.N3	Nais Micoulin
2510	Nana (Roman)
	Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart
2511.N2	Nana (Drama)
.N3	Nantes
	La naturalisme au théâtre, *see* PQ295.N2
	Nos auteurs dramatiques, *see* PQ541
	Nouveaux contes à Ninon, *see* Contes à Ninon, PQ2499.C75
.N9	Nouvelle campagne
.O4	L'œuvre
.O8	L'ouragan
.P2	Une page d'amour
2512	Paris
	Cf. Les trois villes
2513	Paris- Pot-bouille
2514.P8	Pot-bouille (Roman)
2515.P2	Pot-bouille (Drame)
.P5	Pour une nuit d'amour

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Zola, Émile, 1840–1902
Separate works—Continued

2515.Q3 Les quatre Évangiles
(Series of novels of which only three appeared, the fourth "Justice" was never written.)
Fécondité
Travail
Vérité

.R2 Renée (drama adapted from La curée)
La République française et la littérature, *see* PQ293

.R3 Retour de voyage

.R4 Le rêve
Le roman expérimental, *see* PQ261
Les romanciers naturalistes, *see* PQ295.N2

2518 Rome
Cf. Les trois villes

2518 Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire
Series of twenty volumes comprising (in the order of publication):
(Prefer separate classification under title of the several works, PQ2405–2521
Only editions published with serial numbering may be entered here.)

I La fortune des Rougon
II La curée
III Le ventre de Paris
IV La conquête de Plassans
V La faute de l'abbé Mouret
VI Son excellence Eugène Rougon
VII L'assommoir
VIII Une page d'amour
IX Nana
X Pot-bouille
XI Au bonheur des dames
XII La joie de vivre
XIII Germinal
XIV L'œuvre
XV La terre
XVI Le rêve
XVII La bête humaine
XVIII L'argent
XIX La débâcle
XX Le docteur Pascal

2519.S3 Sidoine et Médéric

.S5 Les soirées de Médan

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Zola, Émile, 1840–1902
Separate works—Continued

2519.S7 Son excellence Eugène Rougon
Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart VI
2520 La terre
Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart XV
2521.T3 Thérèse Raquin (Roman)
.T4 Thérèse Raquin (Drama)
.T5 Travail
Cf. Les quatre Évangiles
.T7 Les trois villes
Cf. Lourdes. Paris. Rome
.V3 Le ventre de Paris
Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart III
.V4 Vérité
Cf. Les quatre Évangiles
.V6 Le vœu d'une morte
2522 Doubtful, spurious works
2523 Imitations. Parodies
2524 Translations
2525 Illustrations to the works
Added entry to be made in N8215
Biography and criticism
Bibliography, see Z
2526 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2527 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
General encyclopedic dictionaries only
Special dictionaries with subject
a. g. Characters, PQ2539
Concordance and language dictionaries, PQ2544
2528 General biography. "Life and works"
2529 Journals, Letters, Memoirs
2530 Details of life
Early life. Education. Love and marriage. Later life
2532 Relations to contemporaries
Cf. PQ2586
2533 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
Cf. DC
Anniversaries. Celebrations
Memorial addresses
2534 Poetry
Fiction
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
Relics

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
19th century
Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
Biography and criticism —Continued

2535 Authorship
Manuscripts
Sources
Forerunners
Associates. Followers. Circle. School
Allusions
2537 Chronology of works
Criticism and interpretation
2538 General works. Genius, philosophy, etc.
Characters
2539 .A2 General. Prefer PQ2538
.A3–Z Special
e. g. .W7 Women
2540 Criticism of dramatic works
2541 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A–Z
2542 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
2543 Language, style, etc.
2544 Dictionaries, Concordances
2545 Grammar
2547 Versification
2548 Dialect, etc.
2551 Zo—Zz
.Z5 Zorelli, Sylvie

20th Century

In this group are usually to be classified authors born after 1869, beginning to write 1890–, flourishing after 1905. Authors who died before 1900 are to be classified with the 19th century group
Under PQ2601–2651 the author's number is to be taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter

2500 Anonymous works (XIII)
2501 A
.C4 Acker, Paul, 1874–1915
.G7 Agraives, Jean d'
.J3 Ajalbert, Jean, 1863–
.L3 Alanic, Mathilde, 1864–
.M55 Amiel, Denys
.R27 Ardel, Henri, 1863–
.R55 Arland, Marcel, 1899–
.R565 Arman de Caillavet, Gaston, 1869–1915
.R57 Armandy, André, 1832–

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

A

2601.R815 Arnaud, Robert, 1873–
("Robert Randau")
.R62 Arnoux, Alexandre, 1884–
.R7 Artus, Louis Charles, 1870–
.U334 Aubry, Octave, 1881–
.U4 Audoux, Marguerite
Aurel, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2625.O77

2603 B

.A2 Bachelin, Henri, 1879–
.A24 Baillon, André, 1875–1652
.A25 Bailly, Auguste, 1878–
.A82 Barbusse, Henri, 1874–1935
Bardo, André *pseud.*, *see* PQ2603.O76
.A4 Bargone, Charles, 1875–
("Claude Farrère")
.A52 Barrès, Maurice, 1862–1923
.A6 Basset, Serge, 1865–1917
.A7 Bataille, Henry, 1872–1922
.A82 Baudouin, Charles, 1893–
.E28 Beaume, Georges, 1881–
.E8 Beaunier, André, 1869–1925
.E58 Benjamin, René, 1885–
.E583 Benoit, Pierre, 1886–
.E585 Béraud, Henri, 1885–
.E586 Berger, Marcel, 1885–
.E59 Bernard, Jean Jacques, 1888–
.E6 Bernard, Tristan, 1866–
.E62 Bernède, Arthur, 1871–
.E55 Bernstein, Henry, 1876–
.E7 Berr, Georges, 1867–
.E72 Berr de Turique, Julien, 1863–1923
Berthoroy, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2623.E17
.E73 Berton, René
.E74 Bertrand, Louis, 1866–
.I24 Bibesco, Marthe Lucie (Lahovary) "*Princesse* O. V. Bibesco", 1887–
.I45 Billotey, Pierre
.I5 Binet-Valmer, Gustave, 1875–
.I85 Birabeau, André
.L35 Bloch, Jean Richard, 1884–
Boëx brothers, *see* PQ2685.O559–562
.O8 Bordeaux, Henry, 1870–
.O625 Borel, *Mme.* Marguerite (Appell)
("Camille Marbo")
.O75 Boulenger, Marcel, 1873–
.O78 Bourdonneau, André, 1874–
("André Barde")

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

B

2608.O8 Boutet, Frédéric, 1874–
.O88 Bouzinac-Cambon, Joseph, 1881–
.O9 Boylesve, René, 1867–1926
.R28 Bramson, *Fru* Karen (Adler) 1875–
.R8 Brandenburg, Albert Jacques, 1878–
("Albert Erlande")
.R48 Brieger, Rodolphe, 1871–
.R45 Brisson, Adolphe, 1860–1925
.R9 Bruant, Aristide, 1857–1925
.R95 Bruyère, André
.U6 Burnat-Provins, Marguerite, 1872–

2605 C

.A35 Caml, Henri, 1884–
.A36 Cammaerts, Émile
.A4 Canude, Ricciotto, 1879–1928
.A55 Caroo, Francis, 1888
.E5 Calvié, Henriette
.H825 Champsaur, Félicien, 1859–
Chantepleure, Guy, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.U845
.H5 Chéran, Gaston, 1872–
.H8 Cherbonnel, Alice, 1854–
("Jean de la Brète")
.L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868–
.L4 Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 1841–1929
.O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1891–
.O28 Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle, 1873–
.O475 Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, 1881–
.O5 Coulus, Romain, 1868–
.O6 Corday, Michel, 1870–
Corthis, André, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2625.E884
.O78 Coulomb, Jeanne de, 1884–
Courteline, Georges, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2625.O25
.R75 Croisset, Francis de, 1877–

2607 D

.A3 Daireaux, Max, 1883–
.A8 Daudet, Léon, 1867–
.A83 Daudet, Lucien Alphonse, 1883–
.A93 Davignon, Henri, 1879–
.E18 Deberly, Henri, 1883–
.E22 Dekobra, Maurice, 1885–
.E24 Delarue-Mardrus, *Mme.* Lucie, 1880–
.E28 Delhaye de Marnyhac, *Mme.* Th , 1875–
("T. Trilby")
.E32 Delly, *pseud.*
(Pseudonym of Frédéric Henri Joseph Petitjean de la Roslère and Jeanne Marie Henriette Petitjean de la Roslère)
.E37 Deltell, Joseph, 1884–

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

D

2607.E4 Damoidar, Eugène, 1862–1919
.E54 Deprat, Jacques, 1880–1985
("Herbert Wild")
.E57 Dorennes, Charles, 1882–1930
Descaves, Lucien, *see* PQ2218.D8
.E68 Deschard, *Mme.* Marie
("M. Maryan")
.E7 Des Gachons, Jacques, 1868–
.E875 Doval, Jacques, 1803–
.I3 Dioudonné, Robert Félix Edmond, 1879–
Dominique, Pierre, *see* Lucchini, PQ2623.U37
.O5 Donnay, Maurice Charles, 1859–
.O64 Dorgelès, Roland, 1886–
.O7 Doucet, Jérôme, 1865–
.O75 Doumic, René, 1860–
.R5 Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893–
.R57 Drouilly, José Germain, 1884–
("José Germain")
.U3 Duchêne, Ferdinand
.U53 Duhamel, Georges, 1884–
.U78 Dumur, Louis, 1860–
.U764 Duoan, Renée
.U768 Dungis, Dominique, *pseud.*
.U813 Duquesnel, Félix, 1839–1915
.U83 Durtain, Luc, 1881–
.U845 Dussap, *Mme.* Jeanne (Violet) 1875–
("Guy Chantepleure")
.U9 Duvernois, Henri, 1875–
.Y97 Dyvonne

2609 E

.D5 Edinger, Gaston
("Sheridan")
Eldar, Marc, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2639.E5
.S55 Esménard, Jean d', *vicomte*, 1893–
("Jean d'Esme")
.S8 Estaunié, Édouard, 1862–

2611 F

.A2 Fabre, Émile, 1870–
Farrère, Claude, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2608.A4
.A8 Fauchois, René, 1882–
.A86 Faure, Élie, 1873–
.A9 Favre de Coulevain, Hélène, *d.* 1913
("Pierre de Coulevain")
.E8 Féval, Paul, 1880–
.E86 Feydeau, Georges Léon Jules Marie, 1862–1921
.I7 Fischer, Max, 1880–
.L32 Flag, Edmond, 1874–
.L4 Flers, Robert de, 1872–1927

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

F

2611.O6 Foley, Charles, 1861–
.O65 Fonson, Jean Francois, 1871–1924
.O78 Fort, Paul, 1872–
.O8 Fourneau, Léon, 1867–
("Léon Xanrof")
.O85 Fournier, Alain, 1886–1914
.R33 Frapié, Léon, 1863–
.R35 Frappa, Jean José, 1882–
.R6 Froudaie, Pierre, 1884–
(Real name: René Fraudet)

2613
Gauthier-Villars, Henry, *see* PQ2257.G8
.A8 Gavault, Paul, 1867–
.E55 Genevoix, Maurice, 1890–
.E0 Géniaux, Charles, 1873–1931
.E62 Géniaux, Claire
.E08 Génin, Auguste, 1863–
.E72 Géraldy, Paul, 1885–
.E786 Gérbidon, Marcel, 1868–
Germain, José, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.R57
.H2 Ghéon, Henri, 1875–
.I2 Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869–
.I3 Gilbert de Voisins, Auguste, *comte*, 1877–
Gilkin, Iwan, 1858–1924, *see* PQ2260.G44
.I5 Gille, Valère, 1867–
(Belgian author)
.I66 Girard, Maxime
.I74 Giraudoux, Jean, 1882–
.O28 Godoy, Armand, 1880–
.O7 Gorsse, Henry Joseph Auguste de, 1868–
.G77 Gourdon, Pierre, 1869–
.R3 Green, Julien, 1900–
.U4 Guiches, Gustave, 1860–
.U485 Guillot de Saix, Léon, 1885–
.U66 Guitry, Sacha, 1885–

2615 H
.A25 Hamp, Pierre, 1876–
.A7 Heraucourt, Edmond
.A8 Herry, Myriam, *pseud.*
.E85 Hémon, Louis, 1880–1918
.E4 Hennequin, Maurice, 1868–1926
.E47 Henriot, Émile, 1889–
.E7 Hermant, Abel, 1862–
.E75 Herold, A Ferdinand, 1865–
.I4 Hinselin, Émile, 1856–
.I6 Hirsch, Charles Henry, 1870–
.U8 Huzard, *Mme.* Antoinette (de Bergevin) 1874–
("Colette Yver")

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

I

2617.M8 Imann, Georges, 1889–
.S85 Istrati, Pannit, 1884–

2619 J
.A2 Jacques, Henry, 1856–
.A4 Jaloux, Edmond, 1878–
.A6 Jammes, Francis, 1868–
.O53 Jolinon, Joseph, 1887–
.O754 Jouglet, René, 1884–
.O76 Jouhandeau, Marcel, 1888–
.O77 Jourde, Daniel
.O78 Jouve, Pierre Jean, 1887–
Jullien, Jean, *see* PQ2311.J78

2621 K
.A3 Kahn, Gustave, 1859–
.E5 Keim, Albert, 1876–
.E66 Kérouan, Jean
.E7 Kéroul, Henri, 1857–1921
.E77 Kassal, Joseph, 1898–
.E9 Keyser, Édouard de, 1883–
.I7 Kistemaeckers, Henry Hubert Alexandre, 1872–

2628 L
.A27 Le Foucherdière, Georges de, 1874–
.A44 Lamandé, André, 1886–1938
.A5 Landey, Maurice, 1878–
.A53 Landre, Jeanne, 1874–
.A63 Laparcerie, Marie
.A67 Larrouy, Maurice, 1882–
.E17 Le Barillier, *Mme.* Berthe, 1868–1927
("Jean Bertheroy")
.E22 Lebey, André, 1877–
.E23 Leblanc, Georgette
.E24 Leblanc, Maurice, 1894–
.E26 Leblond, Marius, 1877–
.E29 Lebreton, B
.E34 Leclercq, *Mme.* Marie
.E364 Lécuyer, *Mme.* Andrée (Hueson) 1886–
("André Corthis")
.E36 Le Goffic, Charles, 1893–
.E44 Le Maire, Éveline
.E474 Lemonnier, Léon
.E48 Lenéru, Marie, 1878–1918
.E52 Lenormand, Henri René, 1882–
.E6 Leroux, Gaston, 1868–1927
.E68 Le Roux, Hugues, 1860–1926
.E9 Level, Maurice, 1875–1926

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

L

2823.I4 Lichtenberger, André, 1870–
.O47 Lombard, Jacques
.O7 Lorde, André de, 1870–
.O8 Louÿs, Pierre, 1870–1925
.O9 Loyson, Paul Hyacinthe, 1873–1921
.U37 Lucchini, Pierre, 1889–
("Pierre Dominique")

2825 M

.A13 Machard, Alfred, 1887–
.A14 Machard, *Mme.* Raymonde
.A18 MacOrlan, Pierre, 1882–
.A3–61 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862–
.A3 Collected works
.A31 Selected works
.A32 Selections. Anthologies
Translations
.A33 English
.A34 German
.A35 Italian
.A36 Spanish
.A37–39 Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A4A–Z Separate prose works; essays, etc.
Poems
.A43 Collected
.A45 Separate
Drama
.A47 Collected
.A48 English translations
.A49 Other translations. By language, A–Z
.A5 Separate plays, A–Z
e. g. .A5A8 Les aveugles
.A5F5 Les finaçailles
.A5I5 L'intruse
.A5M3 Marie Magdelaine
.A5M7 Monna Vanna
.A5O5 L'oiseau bleu
.A5O8 English translations
.A5P4 Pelléas et Mélisande
.A53 Translations of foreign works, by Maeterlinck
.A59 Journals, memoirs, etc.
.A8A–Z Biography. "Life and works"
.A81A–Z Criticism

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

M

2626.A67 Magre, Maurice, 1887–
Malzeroy, René, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2452.T6
.A72 Mandelstamm, Valentin, 1876–
Marbo, Camille, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2603.O625
.A784 Marguerite, Ève Paul
.A787 Marguerite, *Mme.* Lucie Paul
Marguerite, Paul and Victor, *see* PQ2347.M3-33
.A823 Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881–
.A9 Mauclair, Camille, 1872–
.A92 Mauclère, Jean, 1887–
.A927 Maurey, Max, 1868–
.A98 Mauriac, François, 1886–
.A95 Maurois, André, 1885–
.A954 Maurras, Charles Marie Photius, 1868–
.E46 Mendès, Jane Catulle
.E52 Mercier, Louis, 1870–
.E626 Méré, Charles, 1883–
Méténier, Oscar, *see* PQ2364.M27
.I53 Millo, Pierre, 1864–
.I68 Miomandre, Francis de, 1880–
.I7 Mirza Riza Khan-Arfa, *princesse*
.O23 Moinaux, Georges, 1800–1929
("Georges Courteline")
Monlaur, *Mme.* M. Reynès, *see* Reynès-Monlaur, PQ2686.E93
.O89 Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, *comte* de, 1855–1921
.O4 Montfort, Eugène, 1877–
.O46 Montherlant, Henry de, 1893–
.O67 Morand, Paul, 1888–
.O76 Morice, Charles, 1861–1919
.O77 Mortier, *Mme.* Aurélie (de Faucamberge) 1882–
("Aurel")
.O8 Mouézy-Éon, André, 1880–
.Y8 Mycho, André

2627 N
.A17 Nabonne, Bernard
.A2 Nadaud, Marcel, 1889–
Nesmy, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2687.U7
Nibor, Yann, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2876
.I8 Niccodami, Dario
.I7 Nion, François, *comte* de, 1854–1928
.O17 Noailles, Anna Elisabeth (de Brancovan) *comtesse* de, 1876–1933

2629 O
.F4 Offal, Horace van, 1876–
.R4 Orliac, Jahanna d'
.U6 Oulmont, Charles, 1888–

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued
P

2631.A4	Paillot, Fortuné
.E26	Péguy, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914
.E36	Pérochon, Ernest, 1885-
	Petitjean de la Rosière, *see* PQ2607.E32
.E4	Pottit, Charles, 1875-
.I34	Picard, André, 1874-
.I4	Piéchaud, Martial
.I66	Pitray, Paul da
.R63	Proust, Marcal, 1871-1922
.U3	Puaux, René, 1878-
	Puliga, Honriatte Consuelo (Sansom) *contesse* di, *see* PQ2363.P6
.Y5	Pylkänen, Hilma
2633	Q
2635	R
	Rachilde, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2843.A323
.A26	Radiguet, Raymond, 1903-1923
.A3	Rageot, Gaston, 1872-
	Rameau, Jean, *see* PQ2385.R3
.A34	Ramel-Cels, Jeanne, 1893-
.A35	Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-
	Randau, Robert, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2861.R615
.E22	Reboux, Paul, 1877-
.E34	Régnier, Henri François Joseph de, 1864-1936
.E48	Renard, Jules, 1864-1910
.E58	Renaud, Jean, 1681-
.E8	Réval, Gabrielle, *pseud.*
.E9	Rey, Étienne, 1879-
.E92	Rey da Villetta, Marguerite
.E93	Reynès-Monlaur, Maria
.H3	Rhaïs, Elissa
.I17	Ribaux, Adolphe, 1864-
.I23	Richard, Gaston Charles, 1675-
.I25	Riche, Daniel, 1864-
.I3	Richepin, Jacques, 1860-
.I75	Ripert, Émile, 1862-
.I67	Rivière, Jacques, 1886-1925
.I92	Rivoire, André, 1872-1936
.O17	Robert, Louis da, 1671-
.O42	Roland, Marcel, 1679-
.O5	Rolland, Romain, 1866-
.O52	Romains, Julas, 1865-
.O559	Rosny, J. H. (Pseudonym of the Boëx brothers)
.O39	Rosny, J. H. *aîné* (Psaudonym of J. H. H. Boëx)

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

R

2635.O562 Rosny, J. H. *jeune*
(Pseudonym of S. J. F. Boëx)

.O58-81 **Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918**
.O58 Collected works, by date
.O6A-Z Selected works, by editor, A-Z
.O61-69 Translations, by language (alphabetically)
e. g. .O64N7 English translation by Norman
O7 Separate works, A-Z
e. g. .O7A3 L'Aiglon
.O7C4 Chantecler
.O7C9 Cyrano de Bergerac
.O7D5 La dernière nuit de Don Juan
.O7P6 La princesse Lointaine
.O7R7 Les romanesques
.O8A-Z Biography. "Life and works"
.O81A-Z Criticism

.O816 Rostand, Jean, 1894-
.O82 Rostand, Maurice, 1891-
.O9 Rouff, Marcel, 1877-
.O94 Rougeul, *Mme.* Hortense (Grillo) 1865-
("Camille Pert")
.O66 Rouquette, Louis Frédéric, 1884-1926

2937 S

.A28 Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, 1876-
.A86 Saint-Paul, Georges, 1879-
.A56 Salmon, André, 1881-
.A9 Sandy, Isabelle, 1886-
.A65 Savignon, André
.E3 Séa, Edmond, 1875-
.E36 Ségur, Nicolas
.E9 Séverin, Fernand, 1867-
Sherklan, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2609.D5
.I45 Silvestre, Charles
.O68 Soulié, Charles Georges, 1878-
.O83 Soupault, Philippe, 1897-
.O84 Souvestre, Pierre, 1874-1914
.O85 Soy, Emmanuel
.P7 Spitzmuller, Georges, 1867-1926
.U6 Suparvielle, Jules, 1884-
.U7 Surchamp, Henry, 1876-
("Jean Nesmy")
.Y5 Sylvane, André, 1851-

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

T

2689.A3 Tabourcau, Jean, 1879–
("Jean des Vignes-Rouges")
.A5 Tailhade, Laurent, 1854–1919
Talmeyr, Maurice, see PQ2449.T4
.E5 Tendron, Marcel, 1884–
("Marc Elder")
.E7 Téramond, Edmond Gautier, *called* Guy de, 1869–
.H13 Tharaud, Jérôme, 1874–
.H18 Thérive, André, 1891–
.I5 Tinayre, *Mme.* Marcelle, 1877–
.I75 Titaÿna, *pseud.*
.O87 Toudouze, Georges Gustave, 1877–
.O64 Toussaint, Franz, 1879–
.R25 Traz, Robert de, 1884–
Trilby, T. *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.E28
.S5 T'Serstevens, Albert, 1886–

2641 U

2648 V

.A15 Vaillat, Léandre, 1878–
.A23 Valdagne, Pierre, 1854–
.A26 Valéry, Paul, 1871–
.A323 Vallette, *Mme.* Marguérite (Eymery) 1860–
("Rachilde")
.A35 Vandérem, Fernand, 1864–
.A56 Variot, Jean James, 1881–
.A7 Vaudoyer, Jean Louis, 1883–
.A77 Vautel, Clément, 1876–
.E3 Veber, Pierre Eugène, 1869–
.E34 Veber, Serge
.E55 Verneuil, Louis, 1893–
.I8 Vialé-Griffin, Francis, 1864–
.I4 Vignaud, Jean, 1875–
Vignes-Rouges, Jean des, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2639.A3
.I43 Vildrac, Charles, 1882–
.I5 Villetard, Pierre, 1874–
.I575 Vincy, René
.I9 Vivien, Renée, 1877–1909

2645 W

.A8 Wahl, René, 1870–
.E4 Wens, Paul
.E7 Werth, Léon, 1879–
Wild, Herbert, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2667.E54
.O6 Wolff, Pierre, 1865–

Modern French Literature
Individual authors
20th century—Continued

2647 X
2649 Y
.A6 Yamata, Kikou
Yver, Colette, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2615.U8
2651 Z
.A4 Zamacois, Miguel, 1866–
.A8 Zavie, Émile, 1884–
.E6 Zenda, Pierre

FRENCH LITERATURE

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

Literary history, biography, criticism, and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, and places belonging to France

Countries with French literature outside of France: Belgium, Switzerland, etc.

French colonies and French literature outside of Europe

The works, biography, and criticism of individual European authors are to be classified in PQ1411–2651, but are to be represented in the card shelf-list of PQ3801–3891 by added entries in the special subdivisions made for that purpose under each geographical division; colonial and non-European authors are to be classified in PQ3897–8999

For Southern French or Provençal literature, *see* PC3201–8418

France

Cf. Provincial and dialect literature, PC2701–3761

3801 By region

Favor the next division

3803 By state, province, etc.

(Including Alsace and Lorraine)

By place

3805 Paris

3807 Other, A–Z

French literature outside of France

3809 General

Special

Europe

Belgium

History and criticism

3810 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies. Congresses

3811 Collections

.A2 Series. Monographs by different authors. By date

Cf. PQ35

.A5–Z3 Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors

Cf. PQ87, 139

Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.
French literature outside of France
Special
Europe
Belgium
History and criticism—Continued

3811.Z5 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. By date
3812 Study and teaching
3813 Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
History
3814 General
3815 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
General special
3816 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
3817 Relations to other literatures
3818 Translations (as subject)
Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
3819 Subjects, A–Z
e. g. Nature, Religion, Jews, etc.
Biography
3822 Collected
Individual, *see* PQ1411-2651
By period
3824 Origins. Medieval. (Including history of poetry, drama, etc.)
(3825) Modern
Prefer PQ3814-3816
Poetry
3826 General
Medieval, *see* PQ3824
(3827) Modern, *see* PQ3826
3829 Special
e. g. Epic
3830 Drama
Medieval, *see* PQ3824
3832 Prose. Fiction
Medieval, *see* PQ3824

Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.
French literature outside of France
Special
Europe
Belgium
History and criticism—Continued
Other prose forms
3834 Oratory. Letters. Essays
3836 Wit and humor
Folk literature
Prefer PQ781, 3810
3838 Treatises
3839 Texts
Local, *see* PQ3855–3856
Collections
3840 General
Special
3841 Medieval (Including poetry, drama, etc.)
3843 Poetry
3846 Drama
3848 Prose. Prose fiction
Other prose forms
3850 Oratory. Letters. Essays
3853 Wit and humor
Local
3855 By region, province, county, etc., A–Z (Including former Belgian, now French, regions)
3850 By place, A–Z
.1 Outside of Belgium
(3857) Individual authors
For reference only; *see* PQ1411–2651
3858 Translations from French into other languages, A–Z
3860 Netherlands
.A1 General
(.A3–Z) Individual authors
(For reference only)
3861 Germany (Divided like PQ3860)
Cf. PQ3808, Alsace and Lorraine
3862 Great Britain (Divided like PQ3860)

Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.
French literature outside of France
Special
Europe—Continued

3863	Italy (Divided like PQ3860)
3865	Russia (Divided like PQ3860)
3867	Scandinavia (Divided like PQ3860)
3870–3888	Switzerland (Table Da)[1]
3890	Other European countries, A–Z (Rumania, Bulgaria, Luxembourg, etc.) (Table F)[1]
(3891)	Individual authors (For reference only)
	Colonies and countries other than European
	General
3897	History and criticism
3899	Collections
3900–3919	Canada, French Canadian literature (Table Da)[1]
3920–3939	United States (Table Da)[1]
	PQ3937.L7–8 Louisiana
	.L7 History of the literature
	.L8 Collections
3940–3949	West Indies (Table Ea)[1]
3950–3959	South America, Mexico and Central America (Table Ea)[1]
3960–3979	Asia (Table Da)[1]
3980–3989	Africa (Table Ea)[1]
3990–3999	Oceanica (Table Ea)[1]

[1] See Tables A–F following PQ3999

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

	History and criticism
	Periodicals, Societies, Collections, etc.
9	Periodicals
1	Yearbooks
2	Societies
3	Congresses
	Collections
4	Series. Monographs by different authors
5	Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors
6	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Study and teaching
6	General
9	Schools
9. 5	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc., A–Z
	Authorship, *see* PN
	History
	General
10	Early works
11	Modern treatises
12	Compends. Text-books
13	Outlines, Syllabi, Quizzes, etc.
14	Collected essays
16	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
	General special
18	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
19	Relations to other literatures
20	Translations
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
22	Subjects, A–Z e. g. Nature, Religion
23	Classes, A–Z e. g. Jews, Priests
	Bibliography
27	Collected
	By period, *see* special period below
	Individual, *see* 196–197
29	Memoirs, letters, etc.
31	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
33	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	By period
35	Origins
38-40	Medieval
41-43	Modern. General Under each: (1) Treatises. Compends
44-46	Renaissance (2) Collected essays
47-49	16th–18th centuries (3) Special subjects
50-52	16th century
53-55	20th century

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

History and criticism—Continued
Poetry
History
61 General
(63) Medieval, *see* 88-40
65 Modern. General
67 16th–18th centuries
69 (18th and) 19th century
71 20th century
Special
77 Epic
79 Lyric
80 Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
81 Other, A–Z
Drama
History
83 General
85 Early
87 16th century
89 20th century
93 Special forms, A–Z
95 Special subjects, A–Z
Prose. Fiction
History
97 General
99 Early
101 19th century
103 20th century
107 Special topics, A–Z
Other forms
109 Oratory
111 Letters
113 Essays
115 Wit and humor
117 Miscellaneous
121 Folk literature
.Z5 Minor works. Essays, pamphlets, etc.
Collections
General
131 Early
133 Modern
135 Minor. Selections. Anthologies
137 Translations, by language, A–Z
By period
140 Medieval
141 16th–18th centuries
143 19th century
144 20th century
(147) Local, *see* 191–192

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

Collections—Continued
Poetry
General collections
149 Early (to 1800)
150 Modern
151 Minor. Selections. Anthologies
153 Women poets
By period
155 Medieval
156 15th–18th centuries
157 19th century
158 20th century
Special
160 Popular poetry, Ballads, etc.
Cf. 180
161 Other, A–Z
e. g. .L8 Lyrics, Songs
163 Translations
Drama
164 General
165 Minor
By period
166 To 1800
167 19th century
168 20th century
170 Special (Tragedies, Comedies, etc.), A–Z
Prose
General
172 Early (to 1800)
173 Modern
Fiction
175 General
176 Minor
178 Oratory
181 Letters
183 Essays
185 Wit and humor
187 Miscellany
189 Folk literature
Cf. 190
Local
191 By region, province, county, etc., A–Z
192 By place, A–Z
193 Foreign countries, A–Z
Individual authors, A–Z
196 To 1810/25
197 19th–20th centuries
199 Translations

FRENCH LITERATURE

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE Da

	History
0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1	General works. Compends
2	General special. Minor
3	Collected essays
4	Biography, Collected
5	Origins
6	To 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
(0)	Local, *see* 17–18
10	Poetry
11	Drama
12	Other
	Collections
13	General
14	Poetry
.A2	Early to 1800
.Z5	Translations
15	Folk literature
16	Other, A–Z
	Local
17	States, regions, etc.
18	Cities, towns, etc.
19	Individual authors, A–Z

TABLE Ea

	History
0.A1–5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
.A6–Z	General works
.5	General special. Minor
1	Biography
2	Poetry
3	Drama
4	Other
	Collections
5	General
6	Poetry
0.Z5	Translations
7	Drama
7.5	Other
8	Local, A–Z
0	Individual authors, A–Z

TABLE F. 3—CUTTER NUMBERS

	History
.xA1–5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
.xA6–Z	General works
.x1	Biography
.x2	Poetry
.x3	Drama
.x4	Other
	Collections
.x5	General
.x6	Poetry
	Collections
	Poetry—Continued
.x65	Translations
.x7	Drama
.x75	Other
.x8	Local, A–Z
	Under each
	(1) History
	(2) Collections
(.x9)	Individual authors
	Prefer PQ1411–2551

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

(May be modified in application to specific cases whenever it seems desirable)

VII (5 nos.)	Authors with four or five numbers
0	Collected works
. A1	To 1800
	1800
. A2	By date
. A5A–Z	By editor
. A6–Z3	Translations, by language, subarranged by translator
1	Selections, anthologies, etc.
2	Separate works, A–Z
	(Use Table XI)
3	Biography and criticism
	. A1–29 Periodicals. Societies
	. A3 Dictionaries. Indexes
	. A4 Autobiography, Journals. Memoirs
	. A5–Z General works
4	Criticism

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIII (1 no.)	IX (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number In Table IX and variants, x = the Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11–19	.xA11–19	By editor (alphabetically)
		Translations (collected)
.A2–29	.xA2–29	English. By translator
.A3–39	.xA3–39	French. By translator
.A4–49	.xA4–49	German. By translator
.A5–59	.xA5–59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A61–79	.xA61–79	Separate works. By title
.A8–Z	.xA8–Z	Biography and criticism

VIII[a] (1 no.)	IX[a] (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11–14	.xA11–14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
		Translations (collected)
.A2–29	.xA2–29	English. By translator
.A3–39	.xA3–39	French. By translator
.A4–49	.xA4–49	German. By translator
.A5–59	.xA5–59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A6	.xA9	Selections
.A7–Z4	.xA7–Z4	Separate works
.Z5A–Z	.xZ5–99	Biography and criticism

VIII[b] (1 no.)	IX[b] (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11–14	.xA11–14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
.A3–Z29	.xA3–Z29	Separate works
		Translations
.Z3–39	.xZ3–39	English
.Z4–49	.xZ4–49	French
.Z5–59	.xZ5–59	German
.Z6–69	.xZ6–69	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.Z7	.xZ7	Selections
.Z71–79	.xZ71–79	Adaptations, imitations, dramatisations, etc. (By title)
.Z3–9	.xZ3–9	Biography and criticism

X (1 no.)	X[a] (1 no.)	Separate works with one number Use X[a] for works after 1600
		Texts
.A1	.A1	By date
.A11–2	.A2A–Z	By editor
	.A3	School texts
	.A37	Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
		Translations
.A21–29		Modern versions of medieval works
.A3–39		English
.A4–49	.A4–49	French
.A5–59	.A5–59	German
.A6–69	.A6–69	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A7–Z	.A7–Z	Criticism
.5	.5	Special parts. By date

XI	Separate works with Cutter numbers
(1).x date	Texts
.xA–Z	Translations, by language
	.A3–39 Modern versions in same language
	.A4–Z Other languages
(2)	Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
(3)	Criticism

NOTE. In Table XI (1), (2), (3), .x represents successive Cutter numbers as, for example: .F6, .F7, .F8 or .F66, .F67, .F68

In the case of works where division (2) is inapplicable the numbers may be modified by using two Cutter numbers only, as .F4, .F5 or .F4, .F41

XII (2 nos.)	Authors with two numbers
	Collected editions
(1).A1	By date
.A2–49	By editor
	(If there are many different editions .A2A–Z may be used instead of .A2–49.)
.A3	Translations, by language, A–Z
.A4	Selections
.A5–Z	Separate works, A–Z
(2).A–Z	Biography and criticism

TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII	XIII[a]	
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	Works by unidentified authors are to be classified under the period to which they belong and are to precede the works of individual authors known by name, except as otherwise provided for in the schedules They are to be arranged according to the following table Where a special number is not provided for anonymous works, the numbers in the second column are to be used with such modifications as may be necessary If two or more works are identified as being by the same author, they are to be kept together, using for this purpose the numbers .A101–199, etc.
.A1	.A1	Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A–Z
.A2	.A11	Works by *, **, ***, etc. (asterisk or asterisks) By title, A–Z NOTE. When special number is assigned .A101–190 may be used in cases where two or more works are known to be by the same author, arranged by word or phrase preceding the symbol e. g. PQ2149 Works by "L'abbé ***" .A121 Le jésuite .A123 Le manuit .A124 Les mystiques .A127 La religieuse
.A3	.A13	Works by —, — —, etc. (dash or dashes) By title, A–Z .A201–299 may be used like .A101–199
.A4	.A15	Works by . , .. , ... , etc. (dot or dots). By title, A–Z .A301–399 may be used like .A101–199
.A5	.A17	Works by authors indicated by other symbols (!, ?, †, etc.) .A401–499 may be used like .A101–199

XIII	XIII[a]	
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	
.A6	.A19	Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase For example: .A6A5 or .A19A5 Amator patriae .A6I5 (Un) Ingénieur en chef honoraire des mines .A6P2 Patriae amator
.A7	.A2	Works "By the author of" arranged by the title named For example: .A7E7+, By the author of "Erite aiout Daua" .A7R8+, By the author of "Ruinen aus den sagen des nordens"
.A9	.A21	Works by A, A***, A—, Capt. A, etc. Subarranged in one alphabet by title disregarding symbols and other initials that may be added As in the case of .A101–199 exceptions may be made for two or more works known to be by the same author which may be arranged .A801–899, .A201–2099
.B8	.A22	Works by B .B201–299, may be used as in the case of .A801–899. Under C–Z similar divisions may be used
.C8	.A23	Works by C
.D8	.A24	Works by D
.E8	.A25	Works by E
.F8	.A26	Works by F
.G8	.A27	Works by G
.H8	.A28	Works by H
.I8	.A29	Works by I
.J8	.A3	Works by J
.K8	.A31	Works by K

XIII	XIII•	
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	
.L3	.A32	Works by L
.M3	.A33	Works by M
.N3	.A34	Works by N
.O3	.A35	Works by O
.P3	.A36	Works by P
.Q3	.A37	Works by Q
.R3	.A38	Works by R
.S3	.A39	Works by S
.T3	.A4	Works by T
.U3	.A41	Works by U
.V3	.A42	Works by V
.W3	.A43	Works by W
.X3	.A44	Works by X
.Y3	.A45	Works by Y
.Z3	.A46	Works by Z

ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

(Adopted since publication of the first edition)

PQ

(*Align with* "Congresses.") p. 1

33 Museums. Exhibitions

(*Revision of line below* "145.7.A2.;" *Add example.*) p. 4

.A3–Z Special, A–Z

Under each country (using successive outter numbers:

(1) General

(2) Local, A–Z

e. g. .F7–8 France. French

.F7 General

.F8 Local, A–Z

e. g. .F8 P3, Paris

155 (*Add as example.*) p. 5

e. g. .C55 Chivalry

307 (*Revision of example.*) p. 8

e. g. War literature

.W3 European War, 1914–1918

.W4 World War, 1939–1945

1130 (*Add as note to example* ".L5.") p. 14

Cf. B 1818.L5, Libertines

1233 (*Cancel line.*) p. 17

(*Revision of* "1235." *Align with* "Minor forms," *but insert above.*) p. 17

1235 Drama, by subject, A–Z

e. g. .H5 Historical

.P2 Pastoral

.R4 Religious

.R7 Romantic

1237 (*Add as example.*) p. 17

e. g. .F6 Théâtre de la Foire

(*Align with* "Oratory.") p. 18

1284 Diaries

(*Revision of* "1308" *to insert line* "1307," *transfer* "Cf." *note, change indention of* "Translations") p. 20

Poetry

1307 General collections

Cf. PQ 1178

1308 Translations

.A2 Modern French

.A5–Z Other, by language

225-835 O-66—13

PQ

1361 (*Add as example.*) p. 23
c. g. .F6 Finera

(*Align with* "Collections, by editor," *but insert above.*) p. 26
1421.A1 Collectione, by date

(*Align with* "Coucy, Gui.") p. 32
1453.C565 Couldrette, *14th cent.*

(*Align with* "Gautier *de Belleperche.*") p. 34
1463.G44 Gautier *de Coincy*, 1177?–1236

(*Align with* "Girbert de Metz.") p. 35
1463.G85 Gligloie
.G87 Godin (Chanson de geste)

(*Align with* "Grégoire, Vie de Saint.") p. 36
1470.G8 Grosseteste, Robert, *bp. of Lincoln, d.* 1253
(Anglo-Norman poet)

(*Insert below* "1486.Je," *aligned with* "Jean *de Meun.*") p. 38
Jean le Nivelon, *13th cent.*
La vonjance Alixandre, *see* PQ 1421.V6

(*Align with* "Jean Renart.") p. 39
1486.J8 Jehan de Lanson (*Chanson de geste*)

(*Align with* "Marie le Vierge (Legends).") p. 40
1491.M85 Marie, Anglo-Norman nun, *13th cent.*

(*Revision of* "1490.M85") p. 41
1490.M85 Mousket, Philippe, *13th cent.*
Chronique rimée

(*Align with* "Prise de Pampelune.") p. 42
1501.P87 Pseudo-Turpin
Cf. PA 8465.P6, Texts in Medieval Latin

1524 (*Add as examples.*) p. 44
.C4 Characters
.D7 Dreame
.E8 Ethos

(*Align with* "Roman de Mahomet," *but insert above.*) p. 44
1532.R8 Roman de Laurin

(*Align with* "Villain mire.") p. 45
1545.V476 Villehardouin, Geoffroi de, *d. ca.* 1212
Conquête de Constantinople
Biography and criticism only. Texts to be classified in D 164.A3

(*Align with* "Molinet, Jean.") p. 48
1571.M8 Montgesoie, Amé de, *15th cent.*
.M86 Le more de la pōme

ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

(Align with "Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'," *but insert above.)* p. 51.

1602.A4 Artus Thomas, *sieur d' Embry, 16th cent.*

(Insert comma.) p. 52

1607.C6 Corrozet, Gilles, 1510–1568

(Align with "Desportes, Philippe.") p. 52

1609.D49 Des Roches, Catherine and Madeleine
.D5 Des Roches, Catherine
.D51 Des Roches, Madeleine

(Align with "Fabri, Pierre.") p. 53

1621 Estienne, Henri, 1528–1598
1622 Est–Ez

(Revision of "1628.L3" *and* "1628.L35") p. 53

1628.L3 Larivey, Pierre de, 1540 (*ca.*)–1616
.L35 LaTaille, Jean de, 1533?–1608?

(Revision of "1631.H5") p. 54

1631
(.H5) Histoires des amans fortunes, *see* PQ 1631.H3–4
Title of first edition of L'Heptaméron

1668.D3 (*Enclose* ".D3" *in parentheses. Change line to* "La defence et illustration de la langue françoyse, *see* PC2076.") p. 55

1680.P6 (*Cancel line.*) p. 57

(Insert reference as second line below "1705.T2," *aligned with* "Troyes, Nicolas de.") p. 59

Tyard, Pontus de, *see* PQ 1670

(Align with "Aubignac, François Hedelin.") p. 60

1711.A84 Audio, *prieur de Thermes, 17th cent.*

1735.C7 (*Add table* "(IX).") p. 63

(Revision of "1772" *through* "1776") p. 65

1772.A2–4 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
.A5–Z General works. (Literary biography, Life and works)
1773 Special periods and phases
Early life. Education
Love and marriage. Relations to women
Later life
1774 Relations to contemporaries
Cf. PQ 1777, Authorship
1775 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
1776 Anniversaries, celebrations, etc.
Memorial addresses. Poetry. Fiction
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Relics

(Align with "Courtin, Nicolas.") p. 53

1792.C85 Courtils, Gatien de, *sieur de Sandras,* 1644?–1712

PQ

(*Insert below* "1797.F3," *aligned with* "Ferrier de La Martinière, Louis.") p. 69

Filleau de Saint Martin, François, *d. ca.* 1696
Continuation of Don Quijote, *see* PQ 6323.A86, 6329.A28, etc.

(*Align with* "Garasse, François.") p. 70.

1799.G8 Gaultier-Garguille, Hugues Guéru, *known as, d.* 1633

1840.S3-4 (*Change* "Sgnarello" *to* Sganarello.") p. 74

(*Revision of* "1902") p. 76

1902 Apocryphal, spurious works
.5 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations

(*Revision of* "1947") p. 82

1947 Anonymous works (XIII)
.A2T2 Le Tartufe révolutionnaire

(*Align with* "Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer.") p. 82

1954.A52 Aquin de Chateau-Lyon, Pierre Louis d', 1720-1796

(*Align with* "Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Baculard d'.") p. 82

1954.A8 Auvigny, Jean du Castre d', 1712-1713

(*Align with* "Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand.") p. 83

1957.B27 Beaurieu, Gaspard Guillard de, 1728-1795 (IX)

(*Align with* "Gailhava d'Estandoux, Jean François.") p. 83

1959.C3 Carraccioli, Louis Antoine de, 1721-1803

1993.C55 (*Insert comma after* "Charrière.") p. 84

1995 (*Change* "(IX)" *to* "(VIII).") p. 84

1996 (*Change* "(IX)" *to* "(VIIIa).") p. 84

1979 (*Change* "(IX)" *to* "(VIII).") p. 85

(*Align with* "Separate works.") p. 85

1979.A1-19 Collected works
Prefer B 2012

1985.G65 (*Change to* "Godard d'Aucour, Claude, 1716-1795.") p. 86

(*Align with* "Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de.") p. 86

1987.G15 Grandval, Charles François Racot de, 1710-1784

(*Align with* "Lettres persanes.") p. 90

2011.S7-8 Spicilege

(*Align with* "Nadal, Augustin.") p. 90

2015.N35 Nercint André Robert, *known as* Andréa de, 1736-1800

(*Align with* "Pagès, François Xavier.") p. 90

2019.P22 Pajon, Henri, *d.* 1779

PQ

2040.D6–7 (*Change to* "Discours sur les sciences et les arts.") p. 96

2060.S4 (*Change to* "Saumery, Pierre Lambert de, *ca.* 1600–*ca.* 1787.") p. 90

2068.V4A72 (*Not* "2068.A4A72") p. 100

2084.Z6 (*Below, insert* ".Z0" *for* "Letters addressed to Voltaire.") p. 104

(*Insert reference as line above* "2086.S7.") p. 104
Le sermon des cinquante, *see* BL 2773

(*Align with* "Le dernier Chouan," *but insert above.*) p. 110
2165.D2–22 Un début dans la vie

(*Insert below and aligned with* "Faiseur.") p. 113
2107.F27–28 Falthurne

(*Align with* "Traité de la vie élégante.") p. 119
2175.T6–62 Traité de la prière (unfinished work)

(*Align with* "Brifaut, Charles.") p. 120
2201.B67 Brot, Alphonse, *i.e.* Charles Alphonse, *b.* 1809

2261.B78 (*Below, change number to* "2203.C2.") p. 120

2207.C3 (*In line above, change* "Chetrain" *to* "Chetrian.") p. 121

(*Align with* "Cherbuliez, Victor.") p. 121
2207.C454 Chavigné, Louis Marie Joseph Le Riche, *comte* de, 1703–1879

(*Align with* "Colet, *Mme.* Louise (Revoil).") p. 121
2209.C5 Coiffier de Moret, Simon

2210.S45 (*Cancel* ".S45." *Change line to* "Le secret de maître Cornelis, *see* PQ 2216.L5.") p. 123

(*Align with* "Deltuf, Paul.") p. 123
2218.D4 Denis, Ferdinand, 1798–1890

(*Align with* "Dieu dispose.") p. 125
2227.D53 Les doux reines

2231.D6 (*Cancel* ".D6" *and* "Les deux reines.") p. 130

2238 (*Change* "Chetrain" *to* "Chetrian.") p. 132

(*Revision of* "2254.A65Z3") p. 133
2254.A65–Z2 Separate works
.Z3 Conversations, table-talk, etc. By editor, A–Z
.Z4 Letters

2276.H6 (*Change* "Hoffman" *to* "Hoffmann.") p. 135

(*Align with* ".P1–9 Poetry.") p. 135
2281.Z1–9 Miscellaneous special

PQ

(*Revision of "Jouy" entries*) p. 138

2811.J75 Jouy, Étienne de, 1764–1840
.J76 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855–1887

(*Align with "Jullioi, François de."*) p. 132

2313 Jussieu, Laurent Pierre de, 1702–1866

2320.K2 (*Cancel* "Paul.") p. 138

(*Align with "Monnier, Henri Bonaventure."*) p. 141

2300.M30 Monnier, Antoine, 1846–

2388.P4 (*Add date of death* "1930.") p. 148

(*Align with "Homes and haunts."*) p. 152

2480.5 Museums, relics, etc.

(*Insert reference below "2479.W8," aligned with "Wey, Francis Alphonse."*) p. 155

Wilde, Oscar, 1854–1900, *Salomé, see* PR 5820.S15

2514.P0 (*Cancel* ".P6.") p. 156

2551.Z5 (*Change line below to* "2600–2651 1900–1960." *Also change continuation lines pp. 160–170.*) p. 159

2601.R27 (*Add date of death* "1938.") p. 159

2603.A4 (*Cancel* ".A4" *and note. Change line to* "Bargone, Charles, *see* Farrère, Claude, PQ 2611.A78.") p. 160

(*Revision of four entries in "2605"*) p. 161

2605.A66 Carco, Francis, 1886–1958
.L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868–1955
.O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1880–1963
.O7077 Courtaline, Georges, *pseud.*
Real name: Georges Moinaux

(*Revision of four entries in "2607"*) pp. 161–162

2607.E24 Delarue-Mardrus, *Mme.* Lucie, 1875–1945
.E875 Deval, Jacques, 1894– p. 162
.U818 Duquesnel, Felix, 1832–1915
.U9 Duvernois, Henri, 1875–1937

(*Revision of line below "2611.A2"*) p. 162

2611.A78 Farrère, Claude, 1876–1957

(*Align with "F" above "2611.O6."*) p. 162

2613 G

2618.I2 (*Add date of death* "1951.") p. 163

2625.A67 (*Change date of birth to* "1877.") p. 166

2625.O28 (*Cancel* ".O28" *and note. Change line to* "Moinaux, Georges, 1860–1928, *see* PQ 2605.O7677.") p.166

PQ

2635.A35 (*Add date of death* "1047.") p. 167

(*Align with* "Reboux, Paul.") p. 167

2636.A370 Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900–

For works written in Italian, *see* PQ 4639.A7

(*Revision of* "2643.A7") p. 169

2043.A743 Vaulot, Clémont, 1376–1054

(*Align with revised caption* "1900-1960," *but insert below* "2651.E6.") p. 170

2660–2686 1961–

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

2660 Anonymous works (XIII)
2661 A
2662 B
2663 C
2664 D
2665 E
2666 F
2667 G
2668 H
2669 I
2670 J
2671 K
2672 L
2673 M
2674 N
2675 O
2676 P
2677 Q
2678 R
2679 S
2680 T
2681 U
2682 V
2683 W
2684 X
2685 Y
2686 Z

(*Align with* "Collected.") p. 172

3823 Special classes of authors, A-Z

o. g. .W6 Women

(*Revision of* "3900-3919") p. 174

3900–8919.2 Canada, French Canadian literature (Table Da, modified)[1]

3919 Individual authors to 1960, A–Z

.2 Individual authors, 1961– , A–Z

PQ

(*Revision of* "3940–3949" *through* "3990–3999") p. 174

3940–3949.2	West Indies (Table Ea)[1]
	Haiti with West Indies in general, not PQ 3948
3950–3959.2	South America, Mexico and Central America (Table Ea)[1]
3960–3979.2	Asia (Table Da, modified)[1]
3979	Individual authors to 1960, A–Z
.2	Individual authors, 1961– , A–Z
3980–3989.2	Africa (Table Ea)[1]
3990–3999.2	Oceanica (Table Ea)[1]

ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

Tables of Subdivisions

TABLE Da p. 178

(Indent under "General.")

13.5 Translations

TABLE Ea p. 178

(Indent under "General.")

5.5 Translations

(Align with "Collections.")

8 Local, A–Z

9 Individual authors to 1960, A–Z

9.2 Individual authors, 1961– , A–Z

TABLES VIIIc *and* IXa p. 180

(Revision of ".A11–14" and ".xA11–14")

Collected works

.A11–13 .xA11–13 By editor

.A14 .xA14 Uncataloged material

TABLES X *and* Xa p. 181

(Insert ".A4–49" for "English" in "Xa." Cancel line ".A4–49 . .

.A3–39 .A4–49 English

TABLE XII p. 182

(Revision of ".A2–49." Cancel note.)

Collected editions

(1) .A1 By date

.A2–Z By editor

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1966—O-225-636